			Session: 202	3- 2024			
						A	
Semester	(Hons /General)	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No. of lectures (Hours)	Teachers	Distribution	Project/ Student Seminar (if any)
			For C	DDD Se	mesters		
			Рар	er Code: GEC	DACOR01T		
		Unit I: Geotectonic	Earth's tectonic and structural evolution with reference to geological time scale	50	D.B	July- August	
			Earth's interior with special reference to seismology.		A.C	July- August	
SEMESTER I	Honours		Plate Tectonics as a unified theory of global tectonics: Processes and landforms at plate margins and hotspots.	60	O.M	August- September	
2		Unit II: Geomorphol ogy	Degradational processes: Weathering, mass wasting and resultant landforms.		A.S	August- September	
			Development of river network and landforms on folded structures.		M.N	September- October	
			Glacial and glacio- fluvial processes	F	M.M	October- November	



		Aeolian and			October-
		fluvio-aeolian			November
		processes and		IVI.IN	
		landforms.			
		Models on			December-
		landscape			January
		evolution: Views		S.K	,
		of Davis and Hack			
		Pape	r Code: GE	OACOR01P	
	Geotectonic	Megascopic	60		July-
	&	identification of			January
	Geomorphol	(a) mineral			
	ogy Lab.	samples: Bauxite,			
		calcite,			
		chalcopyrite,			
		galena, hematite,			
		mica, quartz,			
		tourmaline; and		M.N & O.M	
		(b) rock samples:			
		Granite, basalt,			
		laterite,			
		sandstone,			
		conglomerate,			
		slate, phyllite,			
		schist, gneiss,			
		marble			
		Interpretation of			July-
		geological maps			January
		with		AS	
		unconformity and		7.5	
		intrusions on			
		uniclinal structure			
		Раре	r Code: GE	OACOR02T	
	Cartographic	Maps:	60		
	Techniques	Classification and			
		types.		M.M	
		Components of a			
		map			July- August
		Concept and			
		application of			
		scales: Plain,		D.B	September
		comparative and			to
		diagonal			November
		Survey of India			
		topographical			September
		mans: Reference		A.S	to
		scheme of old			November
		2			·

Γ

	and open series. Information on			
	the margin of maps			
	Coordinate systems: Polar and rectangular	D	.B November- December	
	Concept of generating globe and UTM projection	N	I.N December-	
	Map projections: Classification, properties and	S.K 8	& A.C December-	
	uses		January	
	Graphical construction of scales: Plain		.B Sentember	
	comparative and diagonal		to November	
	Pap	er Code: GEOACOR	02P	
Ca Te	rtographic Construction of echniques projections: Polar	60	November- December	
	Stereographic, Bonne's, Cylindrical Equal	A.C, N	S.K & I.N	
	Area, and Mercator's		December	
	drainage basin from Survey of India		January	
	topographical map, relative relief map, slope	А	S	
	map (Wentworth), and stream ordering (Strahler) on a			
	drainage basin. Correlation between physical		December- January	
	features from Survey of India	о	.м	
	topographical			

F

			Paper C	ode: GEOACOR05T	
		Unit I: Elements of the Atmosphere	Nature, composition and layering of the atmosphere	O.M	July-August
			Insolation: controlling factors. Heat budget of the atmosphere	O.M	August- September
			Temperature: horizontal and vertical distribution. Inversion of temperature:	D.B	
			types, causes and consequences Greenhouse		September- October
=			effect and importance of ozone layer	A.C	November- December
SEMESTER	Honours	Unit II: Atmospheric Phenomena and Climatic Classification	Condensation: Process and forms. Mechanism of precipitation: Bergeron- Findeisen theory	S.K	July-August
			Air mass: Typology, origin, characteristics and modification	A.S	August- September
2			Weather: stability and instability; barotropic and baroclinic conditions	M.N	September- October
			Circulation in the atmosphere: Planetary winds, jet stream, index cycle	M.N	November- December
			Tropical and mid- latitude cyclones	M.M	November- December
			Monsoon circulation and	M.M	December - January



			mechanism with reference to India		
			Climatic classification after Köppen	A.S	December - January
			Paper Co	de: GEOACOR05P	
		Climatology	Interpretation of daily weather map of India:	D.B	July-
			Construction and interpretation of hythergraph and	A.S	
			climograph (G. Taylor)		September- November
			Construction and interpretation of wind rose	M.N	December- January
			Paper Co		
		Unit I:			
		Geography of India	Physiographic divisions		
			Climate and soil: Characteristics and classification	A.S	July-August
			Population: Distribution, growth, structure and policy	A.S	August- September
	6		Tribes of India with special reference to Toda and Jarwa	O.M	September- October
2			Agricultural regions. Green revolution and its consequences	M.N	November- December
			Mineral and power resources distribution and utilisation of iron ore, coal and petroleum	M.N	December- January
			Industrial development: Automobile and	A.C	December- January



	information technology		
	Regionalisation of India: Economic (P. Sengupta)	M.M	July-August
Unit II: Geography of West Bengal	Physical perspectives: Physiographic divisions, forest and water resources	M.N	November- December
	Resources: Agriculture, mining, and industry Population:	M.M	November- December
	Growth, distribution and human development	S.K	December - January
	Darjeeling Hills and Sundarban	A.C	December - January
	Paper Code: G	EOACOR07T	
Unit I: Frequency Distribution and Sampling	Importance and significance of statistics in Geography	M.M	July-August
	Discrete and continuous data, population and samples, scales of measurement (nominal, ordinal,	M.M	August-
	interval and ratio) Sources of geographical data for statistical analysis	S.K	September- October
	Collection of data and formation of statistical tables	D.B	November- December



		Sampling: Need, types, and significance and methods of random sampling		D.B	December- January	
		Theoretical distribution: frequency, cumulative frequency, normal and		M.N	December-	
		probability			January	
		· · ·				
	Unit II: Numerical Data Analysis	Central tendency: Mean, median, mode, partition		A.S		
		values			July-August	
		Measures of dispersion range, mean deviation,		2		
		standard deviation, coefficient of		A.S	August-	
		variation			September	
		Association and				
		correlation: Rank				
		correlation,		M.N		
		product moment			September-	
		correlation			October	
		Linear and non-			November	
		linear			December	
		Time series				
		analysis: Moving		S.K	December -	
		average			January	
		Раре	r Code: GEOAC	OR07P		
	Statistical	Construction of			July- August	
	Methods in	data matrix with				
	Geography	each row				
	(LaD)	areal unit				
		(districts / blocks				
		/ mouzas / towns)		0.M		
		and				
		corresponding				
		columns of				
		relevant				
		attributes				



1 1		I	1 1			1 1
		Based on the			August-	
		above, a			October	
		frequency table,				
		measures of				
		central tendency				
		and dispersion		O.M		
		would be				
		computed and				
		interpreted using				
		histogram and				
		frequency curve				
		Based on of the			November-	
		sample set and			December	
		using two				
		relevant				
		attributes, a				
		scatter diagram				
		and linear		M.N		
		regression line				
		would be plotted				
		and residual from				
		regression would				
		be mapped with a				
		interpretation				
		Interpretation				
		Pan	or Codo: CEOS			
		1.00	el coue. deos.	SECUTIVI		
		Principles of		SECUTIVI	July-	Students
		Principles of Remote Sensing		SECUTIVI	July- December	Students prepare a
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS):			July- December	Students prepare a project
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of		D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and		D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors		D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor		D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and		D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications		D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to		D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image		D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing		D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data		D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition.		D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False		D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite		D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite from IRS LISS-3		D.B D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite from IRS LISS-3 Principles of		D.B D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite from IRS LISS-3 Principles of image		D.B D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite from IRS LISS-3 Principles of image interpretation		D.B D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite from IRS LISS-3 Principles of image interpretation and feature		D.B D.B D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite from IRS LISS-3 Principles of image interpretation and feature extraction.		D.B D.B D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite from IRS LISS-3 Principles of image interpretation and feature extraction. Preparation of		D.B D.B D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report
		Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS image referencing schemes and data acquisition. Concept of False Colour Composite from IRS LISS-3 Principles of image interpretation and feature extraction. Preparation of inventories of		D.B D.B D.B D.B	July- December	Students prepare a project report



		land use land cover features from satellite images.		
		Paper Co	de: GEOACOR111	
		Geography: Meaning, types and significance	M.M	July-August
		Literature review and formulation of research design	A.C	August-
		Defining research problem and objectives	A.C	September- October
		Research materials and methods	A.C	November- December
TER V	ours	vriting scientific reports: Preparing notes, references, bibliography, abstract and	M.M	December-
IES	ouc	keywords		January
2	Ĭ			
SI		Geographical studies: Role and significance. Selection of study		July-August
2		area and objectives. Pre- field academic preparations. Ethics of fieldwork	M.N	
		Field techniques and tools: Observation (participant, non participant), questionnaires	M.N	August- September
		(open, closed, structured, non-		



		structured)		
		Interview		
		Positioning and		September-
		collection of		October
		samples.	D.B	
		Preparation of		
		inventory from		
		field data.		
		Post-field		November-
		tabulation,		December
		processing and	D.B	
		analysis of		
		quantitative and		
		qualitative data		
			or Codo: CEOACOD11D	
				August-
		Literature neview	M.N & A.C	January
		Field Report		
		Tield Report	A.S, D.B,	lanuary
			O.M, M.M &	Junuary
			S.K	
1	1	Pap	ar Cada: CEOACOB12T	
			er Code: GEOACORIZI	
		Classification of		July-August
		Classification of hazards and	M.N	July-August
		Classification of hazards and disasters.	M.N	July-August
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to	M.N	July-August August-
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk	M.N	July-August August- September
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and	M.N	July-August August- September
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability	M.N A.S	July-August August- September
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment.	M.N A.S	July-August August- September
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms	M.N A.S	July-August August- September
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to	M.N A.S	July-August August- September September-
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards:	A.S	July-August August- September September- October
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness,	A.S	July-August August- September September- October
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and	A.S	July-August August- September September- October
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath.	A.S	July-August August- September September- October
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath. Resilience and	A.S	July-August August- September September- October
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath. Resilience and capacity building.	A.S	July-August August- September September- October
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath. Resilience and capacity building. Hazards mapping:	A.S	July-August August- September September- October November-
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath. Resilience and capacity building. Hazards mapping: Data and	A.S	July-August August- September September- October November- December
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath. Resilience and capacity building. Hazards mapping: Data and geospatial	A.S A.S Proposed	July-August August- September September- October November- December
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath. Resilience and capacity building. Hazards mapping: Data and geospatial techniques (for	A.S A.S Proposed extension	July-August August- September October November- December
		Classification of hazards and disasters. Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath. Resilience and capacity building. Hazards mapping: Data and geospatial techniques (for hazards enlisted	A.S A.S A.S Proposed extension lecture	July-August August- September October November- December



	12P) (Proposed		
	Workshop		
	Farthquake:		December-
	Factors		lanuary
	vulnerability.	0.M	sundary
	consequences	•	
	and management		
	Tropical Cyclone:		
	Factors,		
	vulnerability,	M.M	
	consequences		
	and management		
	Riverbank		
	erosion: Factors,		
	vulnerability,	S.K	
	consequences		
	and management		
	Dones Co		
	An individual		
	Project Report is		
	to be prepared		
	and submitted		
	based on any one		
	case study among		
	the following		
	disasters of West	ΜΝΔS	
	Bengal:		lulv-
	1) Cyclone/	0.M.M.M.&	lanuary
	Thunderstorm, 2)	S.K	
	Landslide, 3)		
	Flood, 4) Coastal/		
	riverbank erosion,		
	5) FIRE, 6)		
	accident 7)		
	Structural		
	collanse		
		I	II
	Paper Co	de: GEOADSE01T	
	Factors or soil		July- August
	formation. Man		
	as an active agent	M.M	
	of soil		
			1 1



	Soil profile. Origin and profile		July- August
	characteristics of	0.M	
	Lateritic and Chernozem soils		
	Definition and significance of soil		August
	properties:	Collaboratio n class	
	Texture, structure		
	Definition and		September
	significance of soil properties: pH,	Collaboratio n class	
	and NPK		
	Soil erosion and		October-
	degradation: Factors, processes and	A.S	November
	mitigation		
	Principles of soil		November-
	classification: Genetic and	A.S	December
	USDA.		
	Concepts of		July- August
	biosphere,		, ,
	ecosystem,		
	community	IVI.IN	
	niche, succession		
	and ecology		
	Concepts of		July- August
	trophic structure,	M.N	
	food chain and		
	Geographical		Διισμετ
	extent and		August
	characteristic		
	features of:	M.M	
	Tropical rain		
	forest and		
	Grassland biomes		
	Bio-geochemical		September
	cycles with		
	special reference	M.N	
	to carbon dioxide		
	and mitrogen		



		Measures for			October-	
		conservation of			November	
		bio-diversity in				
		India: Man and		M.N		
		Biosphere				
		Programme				
		Рар	er Code: GE	OADSE02T		
		Scope and				
		content of				
		Settlement		M.M		
		Geography; rural,				
		urban and peri-				
		urban areas			July- August	
		Rural Settlement:				
		Definition, nature		A.C		
		and				
		characteristics			August	
		Morphology of				
		rural settlements:				
		site and situation,		M.N		
		layout-internal				
		and external			September	
		Rural house types				
		with reference to				
		India, Social				
		segregation in		M.N		
		rural areas;				
		Census categories				
		of rural			October-	
		settlements.			November	
		Problems and				
		policies related to				
		rural		O.M		
		infrastructure			Neversher	
		India			November-	
		IIIula			December	
		Urban				
		Settlements:				
		Census definition				
		(Temporal) and		A.S		
		categories in				
		India			July- August	
		Urban			-	
		morphology:				
		Classical models:		A C		
		Burgess, Homer		A.5		
		Hoyt, Harris and				
	 	Ullman			August	



Metropolitan			
concept			
City-region and			
Conurbation,			
Functional	MN		
classification of	101.11		
cities: Nelson and			
McKenzie		September	
Aspects of urban			
places: Location,			
site and situation,			
Size and spacing	SK		
of cities: the rank	5.14		
size rule, the law			
of the primate		October-	
city	Ľ.	November	
Urban			
hierarchies:	с к		
Central Place	3.1	November-	
Theory		December	

			Theory			December	
			FOFEV	EN Se	meste	rs	
			Paper C	Lode: GEO	ACOR031		
IL II	ırs	Unit I: Nature and Principles	Nature, scope and recent trends. Elements of Human Geography		S.K	February	
EMESTE	Honol		Approaches to Human Geography; Environmental	90	S.K	February	



	I	I		I.			I
			Cultural regions (language and religion)		S.K	March	
		Unit II: Society, Demograph y and Ekistics	Evolution of human societies: Hunting and food gathering, pastoral nomadism, subsistence farming and industrial society		M.M	February	
			Human adaptation to environment: Masai		M.M	February- March	
			Population growth and distribution, demographic transition		M.M, M.N	March	
			Types and patterns of rural settlements		0.M	March- April	
			Morphology of urban settlements		0.M	April	
		- 	Paper (Code: GEO		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Cartograms	Concepts of rounding,	.040. 212	D.B	February-	1
		and Thematic Mapping	scientific notation, logarithm and anti- logarithm, natural and log scales			March	
			Diagrammatic representation of data: Line, Bar, Isopleths		A.S	March	
	Ó		Representation of socio-economic data: Dots and spheres, proportional circles and Choropleth	60	A.S	March- April	
			Bearing: Magnetic and true, whole-circle and reduced		M.N	February	
			Basic concepts of surveying and survey equipment: Prismatic Compass, Dumpy		D.B	March- May	
				ı	i	<u> </u>	
1	(I		Papor (oder GEO			



Cartograms and Thematic Mapping lab	Thematic maps:			
	 Choropleth showing density of population 		A.S	February
	 Dots and Spheres diagram showing distribution of rural and urban population 	60	A.S	March
	 Proportional pie- diagrams representing economic data and land use data 		A.S	March
	Traverse survey using prismatic compass, Profile survey using dumpy Level		D.B	March- May
	Paper C	ode: GEO	ACOR08T	
Unit I: Regional Planning	Concept of regions: Types of regions and their delineation		A.C	February
	Regional Planning: Types, principles, objectives		A.C	February- March
	Multi- level planning		A.C	March
	Metropolitan concept and urban agglomerations		A.C	April
Unit-II: Regional Developmen t	Concepts of growth and development	90	M.N	February
	Economic, social and environmental		O.M	March
	Human development: Concept		0.M	April
	Cumulative causation model for regional development (Myrdal)		D.B	March
	***	ł		
	Cartograms and Thematic Mapping lab	Cartograms and Thematic Mapping labThematic maps:Choropleth showing density of population Dots and Spheres diagram showing distribution of rural and urban population. -Proportional pie- diagrams representing economic data and land use data-Proportional pie- diagrams representing economic data and land use dataTraverse survey using prismatic compass, Profile survey using dumpy LevelUnit I: Regional PlanningConcept of regions: Types of regions and their delineation Regional Planning: Types, principles, objectivesUnit-II: Regional Developmen tConcepts of growth and developmentUnit-II: Regional Developmen tConcepts of growth and developmentUnit-II: Cumulative causation model for regional developmentCumulative causation model for regional development	Cartograms and Thematic Mapping lab Thematic maps: - 60 - Choropleth showing density of population - 60 - Dots and Spheres diagram showing distribution of rural and urban population. 60 - Proportional pie- diagrams representing economic data and land use data 60 Traverse survey using prismatic compass, Profile survey using dumpy Level 60 Vertex Code: GEC Unit I: Concept of regions: Types of regions and their delineation Regional Planning Regional Planning: Types, principles, objectives 90 Unit-II: Concepts of growth and development 90 Unit-II: Concepts of growth and development 90	Cartograms and Thematic Mapping lab Thematic maps:



		Regional development in India: Disparity and diversity		D.B	June	
			GEOACOR	D9T		
	Unit-I:	Concepts in Economic		O.M	February	
	Concepts	Geography: Goods and				
		services, production,				
		exchange and				
		Concept of economic		0.M	March	
		man		0.111		
		Economic distance		0.M	April	
		and transport costs				
						T
	Unit-II:	Concept and		A.C	February	
	Economic	classification of				
	Activities					
		Factors affecting		A.C	February	
		activity with special				
		reference to industry				
		(Weber).	60			
		Secondary activities:	00	A.C	March	
		Concept of				
		manufacturing				
		regions, special				
		technology parks				
		Tertiary activities:		M.M	March	
		Transport and services				
		Agricultural systems:		M.N	April	
		Case studies of tea				
		plantation in India and				
		Furope				
		International trade		M.M	May	
		and economic blocks:			,	
		WTO, GATT and BRICS:				
		Evolution, structure				
		and functions				
			GEOACOR:	10T		
·	Unit-I:	Concept of holistic		A.S	February	
	Concepts	environment and				
		systems approach				
		Ecosystem: Concept,	60	A.S	March	
		structure and				
	1	17			1	I

ſ

	Unit-II: Environment al problems and policies	Urban environmental issues with special reference to waste management		S.K	March				
		Environmental policies – National Environmental Policy, 2006, Earth Summits (Stockholm, Rio, Johannesburg)		S.K	April				
		Global initiatives for environmental management (special reference to Montreal Protocol, Kyoto Protocol, Paris Climate Summit)		S.K	Мау	·			
	GEOACOR10P								
	Environment	Preparation of		A.S	February-				
	al Geography Lab	questionnaire for perception survey on environmental problems			March				
		Preparation of check- list for Environmental Impact Assessment of an urban / industrial project	60	A.C	March- April				
		Interpretation of air quality using CPCB / WBPCB data		D.B	April- May				
			GEOSSEC02	2M					
8	Advance Spatial Statistical Techniques	Probability theory, probability density functions with respect to Normal, Binomial and Poisson distributions and their geographical		S.K	February- April	Project prepared by the students			
		applications. Sampling: Sampling plans for spatial and non-spatial data, sampling distributions. Sampling estimates for large and small samples tests	30	S.K					



			involving means and proportions.				
			Correlation and Regression Analysis: Rank order correlation and product moment correlation; linear regression, residuals from regression, and simple curvilinear regression. Introduction to multi- variate analysis. Time Series Analysis: Time Series processes; Smoothing time series; Time series		S.K S.K		
			components.	GEOACOR	13T	<u> </u>	
		Unit I: Nature of Pre Modern Geography	Development of Geography: Contributions of Greek and Chinese geographers		A.C	February- March	
			Impact of 'Dark Age' in Geography and Arab contributions	l	A.C	March	
ESTER VI	nours		Geography during the age of 'Discovery' and 'Exploration' (contributions of Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan)	90	A.C	March- April	
SEMI	£		Dualism and Dichotomies (Ideographic vs. Nomothetic, Physical vs. Human, Determinism vs. Possibilism,)		A.C	April	
		Unit-II: Foundations of Modern Geography	Evolution of Geographical thoughts in Britain and United States of America		A.C	February- March	
			19				

		and Recent	Contributions of		A.C	March-	
		Trends	Humboldt and Ritter			April	
			Contributions of Ratzel		A.C	March-	
			and Vidal deLaBlaché			April	
			Trends of geography	•	A.C	April	
			in the post-World				
			War-II period:				
			Quantitative				
			Revolution, systems				
			approach.				
			Evolution of Critical		A.C	May	
			Geography:				
			Behavioural,				
			humanistic and				
			radical.				
				GEOACOR1	14T		
		Unit I	Principles of Remote		M.N	February	
		Remote	Sensing (RS): Types of			i cordary	
		Sensing	RS satellites and				
		0	sensors				
			Sensor resolutions and		M.N	March	
			their applications with				
			reference to IRS and				
			Landsat missions				
			Preparation of False		M.N	March	
			Colour Composites				
			from IRS LISS-3 and				
			Landsat TM and OLI				
			data.				
			Principles of image		M.N	April	
			correction and				
			Interpretation.	60			
			Preparation of landuce				
			land cover (LLILC)				
			features from satellite				
			images.				
	Ň						
	Ŧ	Unit II:	Concept of GIS and its		M.N	February	
		Geographical	applicability : GIS data			i cordary	
		Information	structures: types:				
		System and	spatial and non-				
		Global	spatial, raster and				
		Navigation	vector				
		Satellite	Principles of preparing		D.B	March	
		System	attribute tables and				
1							
			data manipulation and				



		Principles of GNSS positioning		D.B	April	
ļ		(SEOACOR:	14P	<u>.</u>	
	Remote Sensing and GIS	Preparation of land use and land cover map from standard		D.B	February	
		interpretation Representation of raster and vector data	60	0.M	March	
		format. Area and length calculations from GNSS data.		D.B	April	
		GE	OACORDS	FOAT		
	Unit I:	Systems approach in	JACONIC	0.M	February	
	Hydrology	hydrology. Global hydrological cycle: Its physical and biological role)		
		Run off: controlling factors. Infiltration and		O.M	February	
		Drainage basin as a hydrological unit. Principles of watershed		O.M	March	
		management Groundwater: Occurrence and	-	O.M	April	
S		storage. Factors controlling recharge, discharge and movement	90			
	Unit II: Oceanograph Y	Major relief features of the ocean floor: characteristics and origin according to	F	M.M	February	
		Physical and chemical properties of ocean water		M.M	February- March	
		Water mass, T–S diagram	ļ	M.M	March	
		Ocean temperature and salinity:	Ţ	M.M	April	

	Distribution and determinants			
	GI		SF06T	
Unit I: Resource and Developmen t	Approaches to Resource Utilization: Utilitarian, Conservational, Community based		S.K	February
	Significance of Resources: Backbone of Economic growth and development		S.K	February- March
	Problems of resource depletion—global scenario (forest, water, fossil fuels).		S.K	March
	Conservation of Natural Resources	90	S.K	April
Unit II: Resource Conflict and Management	Distribution, Utilisation, Problems and Management of Mineral Resources: Bauxite and Iron Ore.		A.S	February
	Distribution, Utilisation, Problems and Management of Energy Resources: Conventional and Non- Conventional		A.S	February- March
	Concept of Resource sharing: Water		M.N	March

		Conventional a Non- Conventi Concept of Res sharing: Water	and onal source	M.N	March	
	Semester	(Hons /General)	Internal Assessm (Tentative time)	ent	University Examination	
*		Hons.	1 st Internal Asses 2 nd Week of Sept 2021	ssment- ember,	January, 2022 (Tentative)	



		2 nd Internal Assessment-	
		2 nd Week of November,	
		2021	
11	Hons.	1st Internal Assessment-	July, 2022 (Tentative)
••		3rd Week of April, 2021	
		2nd Internal Assessment-	
		2nd Week of May, 2021	
	Hons.	1st Internal Assessment-	January, 2022
111		2nd Week of Sentember	(Tentative)
		2021	
		2021	
		2nd Internal Assessment-	
		2nd Week of November	
		2021	
		2021	
11/	Hons.	1st Internal Assessment-	July, 2022 (Tentative)
IV		3rd Week of April. 2021	
		2nd Internal Assessment-	
		2nd Week of May, 2021	
V	Hons.	1st Internal Assessment-	January, 2022
v		2nd Week of September,	(Tentative)
		2021	
		2nd Internal Assessment-	
		2nd Week of November,	
		2021	
VI	Hons.	1st Internal Assessment-	July, 2022 (Tentative)
		3rd Week of April, 2021	
		2nd internal Assessment-	
		2nd Week of May, 2021	
Ť			



ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SOCIOLOGY HONOURS

CBCS- SEMESTER V (ODD SEM)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO BE			
		LECTURES	INAME	IAUGIII			
	CC-11 (SOCACOR11T)- SOCIOLOGICAL THINKERS-I						
	X	,					
	KARL MARX:	25	SG	September-mid-			
	Materialist			November 2023			
	Conception of						
	History; Capitalist						
2022.24	Mode of Production		~ 5	~ 1 1			
2023-24	EMILE	25	CD	September-mid-			
	DURKHEIM: Social			November 2023			
	Fact; Individual and						
	Society MAX WEDED.	25	VDM	Santanah an mid			
	MAA WEDEK: Social Action and	23	KDIVI	November 2023			
	Ideal Types: Religion			November 2023			
	and Economy						
	und Economy						
CC-1	2 (SOCACOR12T)- SC	OCIOLOGICAL H	RESEARCH MET	FHODDS-I			
	What is sociological	25	PM	October-			
	research? Objectivity			November 2023			
	& reflexivity in						
	Sociology, theory and						
	research; concepts						
	and hypothesis; field						
	Perspectives towards	25	OD	October-			
2023-24	study of social			November 2023			
	phenomena- the						
	scientific method-						
	positivism and						
	Sociology objectivity						
	and subjectivity						
	deductive and						
	inductive: critique of						
	the scientific method-						
	qualitative.						
	quantitative and						
	triangulation; types of						

research-basic- applied, historical, empirical, descriptive, exploratory, comparative feminist			
Modes of inquiry: survey and field research; case study; content analysis	25	TS	November 2023

DSE-01 (SOCADSE01T)- URBAN SOCIOLOGY

	Introducing urban sociology- what is urban, urbanism and the city	10	SG	November 2023
2023-24	Perspectives in urban sociology- ecological, political economy, network, city as culture	20	CD	November- December 2023
	Movements and settlements: community, migration	20	KDM	November 2023
	Politics of Urban space: culture and leisure; caste, class and gender	25	TS	September- October 2023

DSE-02 (SOCADSE02T)- AGRARIAN SOCIOLOGY

	Agrarian societies and studies	10	SG	November 2023
	Key issues in agrarian sociology: agrarian question; moral economy; agrarian commodity system	20	SG, OD	September- November 2023
2023-24	Themes in agrarian sociology of India: labour and agrarian class structure; market, land reforms and green revolution; agrarian movements; caste, gender and agrarian realities	30	PM, OD	September- November 2023

	Agrarian future:	15	SG	November -
	agrarian crisis; the			December 2024
	global agrarian order			
Internal Exams will be taken by the first week of December 2024 as per the guidelines of				
WBSU. Tut	torial and Remedial cla	sses are taken as	and when require	d throughout the
session.				

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SOCIOLOGY GENERAL- SOCGDSE02T- MARRIAGE, FAMILY AND KINSHIP

CBCS- SEMESTER V (ODD SEM)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO BE
		LECTURES	NAME	TAUGHT
	Introduction: kinship, critique and reformulation: biological and social kinship; cultural kinship	10	CD, PM	Mid November 2023
2023-24	Descent, Alliance: descent, filiation, complimentary filiation; marriage and alliance	20	PM, KDM	Mid November 2023
	Familyandhousehold:structureandchange;reimagining families	20	TS, SG	Mid November 2023
	Contemporary issues in marriage, family and kinship: choice and regulation in marriage; power and discrimination in the family; new reproductive technologies; marriage migration	25	SG, CD, TS, KDM	End of November – December 2023
Internal Exa	ams will be taken by the	first week of Dec	ember 2023 as per	the guidelines of
WBSU. Tu	torial and Remedial cla	sses are taken as	and when require	d throughout the
session.				

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SOCIOLOGY HONOURS

CBCS- SEMESTER III (ODD SEM)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO BE
		LECTURES	NAME	TAUGHT
	CC-5 (SOCACOR0	5T)- POLITICA	AL SOCIOLOGY	
	Political Culture and Political Socialization 1.1 Meaning and Dimensions of Political Culture 1.2 Meaning and types of Political Socialization 1.3 Agencies of Political Socialization and their role	10 hours	TS	September 2023
2023-24	Basic Concepts 2.1 Power and Authority 2.2 State, Governance and Citizenship 2.3 Elites and the Ruling Classes	25 hours	KDM	By mid November 2023
	Political Systems: Segmentary, Totalitarian and Democratic	20 hours	TS	By end November 2023
	Political Parties, Pressure Groups, and Local Structures of Power 4.1 Political Parties: Structure and Functions 4.2 Types of Pressure Groups and their relationship with Political Parties 4.3 Local Governance: Panchayat System	25 hours	KDM & TS	By December end 2023

	CC- 6 (SOCACOR06T) SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION				
	Approaches to the Study of Religion 1.1 Formulating Religion 1.2 Emile Durkheim: Society as Sacred 1.3 Karl Marx: Religion as Alienation 1.4 Max Weber: Religion as _Social Action	30 hours	SG, PM	By October 2023	
2023-24	Elements of Religiosity 2.1 Sacred, Myth, Ritual and Prayer 2.2 Time-Space 2.3 Rationality	20 hours	SG	By November end 2023	
	Contemporary Directions in the Sociology of Religion 3.1 Religious Fundamentalism 3.2 The Secularization Debate 3.3 Religious Individualism and the Boundaries of Religion 3.4 Religion and Identity: Class, Gender, Sexuality	25 hours	SG, PM	By December end 2023	
	CC- 07 (SOCACOR0	7T) SOCIOLO	GY OF GENDER		
2023-24	Gender as a Patriarchal / Social Construct 1.1 Gender, Sex, Sexuality 1.2 Production of Masculinity and Femininity 1.3 Gender Socialization, Gender Roles and Stereotyping 1.4 Sexual Identities: Heterosexual, Bisexual, Lesbian and Homosexual, Transgender, Transvestite, Hijra, Koti	25 hours	CD	By October 2023	

	Gender: Discrimination and Inequalities (25 hrs.) 2.1.Class, Caste 2.2.Family, Work 2.3.Religion, Ethnicity	25 hours	CD & OD	By November 2023
	Gender, Power and Resistance 3.1 Social Subordination 3.2 Violence against Women 3.3 Women's and LGBTQ Movements in India	25 hours	CD & OD	By December 2023
Internal Exa	ms will be taken by the first	st week of Dece	ember 2023 as per	the guidelines of

WBSU. Tutorial and Remedial classes are taken as and when required throughout the session.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SOCIOLOGY GENERAL- CC- 03 (SOCHGEC03T/ SOCGCOR03T)-

SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES

CBCS- SEM- III (ODD SEM)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO BE
		LECTURES	NAME	TAUGHT
2023-24	Karl Marx	25 hours	OD	By December
				2023
	1.1 Materialist			
	Conception of			
	Listerry			
	History			
	1.2 Class and Class			
	Struggle			
		25 hours	PM	By December
	Emile Durkheim			2023
	2.1 Social Fact			
	2.2 Forms of			
	Solidarity			
	Solidarity			
		251	TO	
		25 hours	TS	By December
	Max Weber			2023

	3.1 Ideal Types and Social Action3.2 Types of Authority			
Internal Exa	ams will be taken by the	first week of Dec	ember 2023 as per	the guidelines of
WBSU. Tutorial and Remedial classes are taken as and when required throughout the				
session.				

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE (SEC-I)

SOCIOLOGY HONOURS

SEMESTER III (CBCS)

SESSION	ΤΟΡΙΟ	NO. OF LECTURES	TEACHER'S NAME	WHEN TO BE TAUGHT		
DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL RESEARCH SKILLS						
	The Nature of Social Research: 1.1 The concepts of social research 1.2 Quantitative and qualitative social research 1.3 Mixed method	15 hours	CD	By mid of November 2023		
2023-24	Using Series of Numbers to do social research 2.1 The levels of measurement • The nominal level • The ordinal level • The interval level • The Ratio level • Relationship between the levels	15 hours	CD	By end of December 2023		
	Further Measurement Issues 3.1 Sources and Types of data: Primary and secondary 3.2 Census and sample survey: fundamental differences 3.3 Description of data: Tabulation and graphical	15 hours	CD	By end of December 2023		

	presentation 3.4				
	Graphical representation				
	of data through MS				
	Excel				
Internal Exam of SEC will be taken by the last week of December 2023 as per the guidelines					
of WBSU. Tutorial and Remedial classes are taken as and when required throughout the					
session.					

Department of Sociology

Undergraduate Syllabus MINOR (Non-Lab Based Course)

Minor Discipline Paper 1 (MA-1) 2023 (July-December)

Semester – I Credits – 5 (75 Hours)

Topic: INTRODUCING SOCIOLOGY

SESSION	TOPIC	NUMBER OF LECTURES	TEACHER'S NAME	WHEN TO BE TAUGHT
2	 Sociology: The Discipline 1.1 Definition and Scope 	15hrs	PM	NOVEMBER 2023
0	1.2 Relationship with Anthropology and History			
2	 2. Basic Concepts 2.1 Society; social interaction; community; association; institution; 			AUGUST'2023 SEPTEMBER'23 OCTOBER'23
3	social structure; social system; social action; status and role; role conflict; role set; norms and values; folkways and moros; conformity and		OD	NOVEMVER'23
-	deviance; law and customs;	45 hrs		
2	2.2 Socialization: Concept; Processes and	TO 111 3		

	Agoncios, paturo purturo					
	Agencies, nature-nurture			INTERNAL EXAM		
	debate		KDM	TO BE TAKEN IN		
Δ	2 3 Social Processes					
U	Integrative and			I TE END OF		
	Disintegrative			DECEMCER'23		
				DECEMBER'23		
2	2.4 Social Control: Types			ΙΔΝΠΔΒΥ'24		
-	and Agencies					
	2.5. Social Groups:		PM			
	Concept, Types			NOVEMBER'23		
	2.6 Social Stratification:			DECEMBER'23		
Λ	Concept; Forms, Social		КОМ			
-	Mobility		RDP			
				AUGUST/23		
	INTERNAL EXAM AT	THE END OF	NOVEMBER'2	4, ALSO REMEDIAL		
	& TUTORIAL CLASSE	SS TO BE TAK	EN ON REGUL	AR BASIS. TOTAL		
	LECTURE FOR THIS S	ESSION WILL	BE TAKEN AP	PROXIMATELY		
	60+15=75. INCLUDIN	IG REMEDIAI	& TUTORIAL			
		I	-			
2						
	Department of Sociology					
		Undergradua	te Syllabus			
	Multi	disciplinary	Course (MD)C) 2023		
0			15 Houre)	-,		
-	CKEDII-3 (45 HOURS)					
		Initiating So	ciology			
2						
	1. What is	E bro	22	SEDTEMPED'00		
	sociology?	5 nrs	20	SEPTEPIDEK 23		
	2 Casialaguard					
3	Z. SUCIDIOGY and	1				
	Common Senco	104	~~			
	Common Sence	10hrs	SG	OCTOBER'23		

&	3. Know your society: Society and Social institution, community, Association, Folkways and Mores, Values and Norms, Social Groups: Primary & Secondary, In- group and out- group.	15 hrs	KDM	NOVEMBER'23 DECEMBER'23	
2	 Social processes: Assimilation, Accommodation, Cooperation, Competition & conflict. 	15 hrs	KDM, SG	JANUARY'24	
0	Department of Sociology Undergraduate Syllabus MAJOR (Non-Lab Based Course) 2023 Discipline Specific Core Course (DS-1) Semester – I Credits – 5 (75 Hours) Topic: INTRODUCING SOCIOLOGY				
	 Sociology: Discipline and Perspective Emergence of Sociology 		CD		
2	1.2 Sociology and Common Sence, Sociological Imagination	25 hrs	CD	SEPTEMBER'23 OCTOBER'23	
	1.3 Sociology and Social Anthropology: Relationships		CD		
	2. Some Basic Concepts:			SEPTEMBER'23	

4	2.1 Individual and Social Groups		TS	OCTOBER'24			
	2.3 Culture: Concepts & Meaning, Subculture, Counter culture, Culture Lag	35 hrs	SG	NOVEMBER'23			
2	2.3 Socialization: Concept, Processes and Agencies.		SG	DECEMBER'23			
	2.4 Social Processes: integrative and Disintegrative		CD				
	2.5 Social Control: Types and Agencies		•••	DECEMBER			
0	2.6 Social change: Concept and Theories (Linear & Cyclical)		TS	2023			
2			TS				
3	3 TAKEN REMEDIAL & TUTORIAL CLASSESS ON REGULAR BASIS. TOTAL LECTURE FOR THIS SESSION WILL BE TAKEN APPROXIMATELY 60+15=75, INCLUDING REMEDIAL & TUTORIAL.						
&	Logartment of Sociology Undergraduate Syllabus SEC (Non-Lab Based Course) 2023 Skill Enhancement Course (SE-1) Semester – I Credits – 3 (45 Hours) Topic: Development of Social Research Skill						
2	1. The nature of			SEPTEMBER'23			
0	 1.1 The concepts of social research 1.2 Quantitative & Qualitative social research 1.3 Mixed method 	15 hrs	CD	OCTOBER'23			
				NOVEMBER'23 DECEMBER'23			

•

2	 Using Series of numbers to do social research The levels of measurement The nominal level The ordinal level The ratio levels Relationship between the levels 	15 hrs	TS	SEPTEMBER'23 OCTOBER'23
4				NOVEMBER'23 DECEMBER'23
	 Further Measurement issues Sources & types of data: Primary & secondary Census & sample survey: Fundamental differences Description of Data: Tabulation & graphical Presentation Graphical Representation of data through MS Excel 	15 hrs	CD	SEPTEMBER'23 OCTOBER'23 NOVEMBER'23 DECEMBER'23
	EXAM TO BE TAKEN REMEDIAL & TUTOI LECTURE FOR THIS 30+15=45, INCLUDI	I AT END OF DE RIAL CLASSESS SESSION WILL I NG REMEDIAL	CEMBER'24, A ON REGULAR BE TAKEN APP & TUTORIAL.	LSO TAKEN BASIS. TOTAL ROXIMATELY
SOCIOLOGY MAJOR

NEP BATCH SEM-II (EVEN SEM)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S NAME	WHEN TO BE TAUGHT		
Discipline Specific Core Course (DS-2)- INTRODUCING INDIAN SOCIETY – I						
2023-24	Caste 1.1. Caste: Concept, Features 1.2 Critique of Caste system 1.3 Caste Mobility: Sanskritization, Westernization 1.4 Disintegration of Caste System	20 hours	OD	By June 2024		
	Village 2.1 Structure and Change 2.2 Agrarian Class Structure	10 hours	PM & KDM	By May 2024		
	Family 3.1 Traditional joint family 3.2 Disintegration debate	15 hours	PM	By June 2024		
	Tribe 4.1 Problems of definition: The term, Tribes as indigenous, Adivasi consciousness 4.2 Tribal Problems	15 hours	KDM	By June 2024		
Internal Exa Tutorial and	ms will be taken by the first Remedial classes are taken	week of June 20 as and when req)24 as per the guid uired throughout t	lelines of WBSU. he session.		

SOCIOLOGY MAJOR

NEP BATCH SEM-II (EVEN SEM)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO BE TAUCHT	
EECTORES NAME BE TAUGHT Skill Enhancement Course (SE-2) GENDER SENSITIZATION					
2023-24	Gender as a Social Construct 1.1 Basic concepts: Gender, Sex, Sexuality, Patriarchy 1.2 Gender Socialization, Gender Roles, and Stereotyping 1.3 Sexual Identities: Heterosexual, Bisexual, Lesbian and Homosexual, Transgender, Transvestite, Hijra, Koti	25 hours	OD, TS	By May 2024	
	Gender, Power, and Resistance 2.1 Violence against Women 2.2 Women's and LGBTQ Movements in India	20 hours	OD, TS	By June 2024	
Internal Exa Tutorial and	ms will be taken by the first Remedial classes are taken	week of June 20 as and when req	024 as per the guid uired throughout t	elines of WBSU. he session.	

SOCIOLOGY MINOR

NEP BATCH SEM- II (EVEN SEM)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO BE		
		LECIURES	NAME	IAUGHI		
	Minor Discipline Paper 2 (MA-2)					
	T 10 TT 1 1	10.1	CD			
	India: Unity and	10 hours	CD	By April end		
	Diversity			2024		
	. Basic Social	25 hours	SG & TS	By May 2024		
	Institutions					
	2.1 Caste: Concept,					
	features, and critique 2.2					
	Family: Traditional Joint					
	Family and its					
	disintegration debate 2.3.					
2023-24	Village: Village					
	solidarity, Agrarian Class					
	structure					
	Contemporary social	25 hours	CD & SG	By June 1 st		
	issues and			week 2024		
	mobilizations					
	3.1 Farmers' movement					
	3.2 Dalit movement 3.3					
	Women's movement					
Internal Exa	ams will be taken by the firs	t week of June 2	024 as per the guid	delines of WBSU.		
Tutorial and	l Remedial classes are taken	as and when re-	quired throughout	the session.		

SOCIOLOGY HONOURS

CBCS- SEMESTER IV (EVEN SEM)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO BE	
	CC- 8 (SOCACOR08T)- ECONOMIC	C SOCIOLOGY	IAUGIII	
	Perspectives in Economic Sociology 1.1 Formalism and Substantivism 1.2 New Economic Sociology	18 hours	CD	By mid April 2024	
	Forms of Exchange 2.1 Reciprocity and Gift 2.2 Exchange and Money	14 hours	KDM	By mid April 2024	
2023-24	Systems of Production, Circulation and Consumption 3.1 Hunting and Gathering 3.2 Domestic Mode of Production 3.3 Peasant 3.4 Capitalism 3.5 Socialism	25 hours	CD & KDM	By mid June 2024	
	Some Contemporary Issues in Economic Sociology 4.1 Development 4.2 Globalization	18 hours	CD & KDM	By June end 2024	
CC- 9 (SOCACOR09T) SOCIOLOGY OF KINSHIP					
	Introduction: 1.1 Key Terms: Descent, Consanguinity, Filiations, Incest Taboo, Affinity, Family, Residence 1.2 Approaches: 1.2.1 Descent 1.2.2 Alliance 1.2.3 Indological	30 hours	PM	By April 1 st week 2024 (Maternity Leave thereafter)	

	Family, Household and	15 hours	TS	By April 2 nd
	Marriage			week 2024
2023-24	2.1 Changing Structure			
	and Functions of			
	Marriage, Family and			
	Household 2.2 Meaning.			
	Characteristics and			
	household dimensions of			
	ioint family _			
	Disintegration Debate			
	Disintegration Debate	20 hours	тс	By June and
	Bo costing Kinshin	50 110015	15	$\frac{\text{Dy June end}}{2024}$
	2 1 Dower and			2024
	Disorimination in Family			
	Vinchin and Marriage			
	Kinship and Marriage			
	3.2 Marriage Migration			
	3.3 New Reproductive			
	lechnologies			
	3.4 Re-imagining			
	Families: Debates around			
	lesbian, gay, bisexual,			
	transgender and queer			
	(LGBTQ) and Live-in			
	Relationships.			
	CC- I0 (SOCACORIOT)- SOCIAL ST	RATIFICATIO	N
	Introducing Social	5 hours	SG	By March end
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and	5 hours	SG	By March end 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences	5 hours	SG	By March end 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences	5 hours	SG	By March end 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K.	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class,	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu:	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory:	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory: Patriarchy	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory: Patriarchy	5 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory: Patriarchy Identities and	5 hours 30 hours 30 hours	SG SG & OD SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024 By June 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory: Patriarchy Identities and Inequalities (30 hrs.)	5 hours 30 hours 30 hours	SG & OD SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024 By June 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory: Patriarchy Identities and Inequalities (30 hrs.) 3.1. Caste	5 hours 30 hours 30 hours	SG & OD SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024 By June 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory: Patriarchy Identities and Inequalities (30 hrs.) 3.1. Caste 3.2. Race and Ethnicity	5 hours 30 hours 30 hours	SG & OD SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024 By June 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory: Patriarchy Identities and Inequalities (30 hrs.) 3.1. Caste 3.2. Race and Ethnicity 3.3. Gendered	5 hours 30 hours 30 hours	SG & OD SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024 By June 2024
2023-24	Introducing Social Stratification: Forms and Consequences Theories of Stratification 2.1. Marx: Class 2.2. Functionalism: Talcott Parsons and Robert K. Merton 2.3. Max Weber: Class, Status and Power 2.4. Pierre Bourdieu: Forms of Capital 2.5. Feminist Theory: Patriarchy Identities and Inequalities (30 hrs.) 3.1. Caste 3.2. Race and Ethnicity 3.3. Gendered Stratification: LGBTQ	5 hours 30 hours 30 hours	SG & OD	By March end 2024 By April 2024 By June 2024

	Political Economy of	10 hours	SG	By June 2024
	Inequality			
	4.1 Economic Inequality			
	and Democracy 4.2			
	Globalization and the			
	Third World			
Internal Exams will be taken by the first week of June 2024 as per the guidelines of WBSU.				
Tutorial and Remedial classes are taken as and when required throughout the session.				

SOCIOLOGY HONOURS

CBCS- SEMESTER IV (EVEN SEM) & NEP SEMESTER- II

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE 02 (SOCSSEC02M)

GENDER SENSITIZATION

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO BE
		LECTURES	NAME	TAUGHT
	Sex, Gender and	20 hours	CD	By April 2024
	Sexuality			
	1.1 Introduction to			
	debates on the social			
	construction of sex and			
	gender			
	1.2 Cultural construction			
	of masculinity and			
	femininity			
	1.3 Understanding			
	sexual preference as a			
	right			
	Gender, Family,	10 hours	CD	By May 2024
	Community and the			
	State			

2023-24	Gender Rights and the	20 hours	CD	By May 2024
	Law			
	3.1 Women's Rights in			
	Indian Constitution:			
	Fundamental rights and			
	Directive			
	Principles			
	3.2 Right to property			
	3.3 Personal laws			
	3.4 Violence against			
	women			
	3.5 Sexual harassment			
	3.6 Rape			
	3.7 Domestic violence			
	Women's Rights as	25 hours	CD	By June 2024
	Human Rights: U.N.			
	Conventions,			
	Convention on the			
	Elimination of all forms			
	of Discrimination			
	against Women			
	(CEDAW), Millennium			
	Development Goals			
	(MDGs)			
Internal Exa	ms will be taken by the first w	week of June 202	24 as per the guid	lelines of WBSU.
Tutorial and	Remedial classes are taken a	s and when requ	ired throughout 1	the session.

SOCIOLOGY GENERAL- CC- 04 (SOCHGEC04T/ SOCGCOR04T)

METHODS OF SOCIOLOGICAL INQUIRY

CBCS- SEM- IV (EVEN SEMESTER)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO
		LECTURES	NAME	BE TAUGHT
	The Logic of Social	25 hours	CD	By June mid
				2024
	1.1 What is Sociological			
	Research?			
	1.2 Objectivity in the			
	Social Sciences			
2023-24	1.3 Reflexivity			
	Methodological	25 hours	TS	By June mid
	Perspectives			2024
	2.1 The Comparative			
	Method			
	2.2 The Ethnographic			
	Method			
	Modes of Fnauiry	25 hours	OD	By June mid
	3.1 Theory and Research	25 110015	OD	2024
	5.1 Theory and Research			2024
	3.2 Analysing Data:			
	Ouantitative and			
	Qualitative			
Internal Exa	ms will be taken by the first w	week of June 202	24 as per the guide	lines of WBSU.
Tutorial and	Remedial classes are taken a	s and when requ	ired throughout th	e session.

SOCIOLOGY HONOURS

CBCS- SEMESTER VI (EVEN SEM)

SESSION	ΤΟΡΙΟ	NO. OF LECTURES	TEACHER'S NAME	WHEN TO BE TAUGHT
	CC-13 (SOCACOR13T)-	SOCIOLOGI	CAL THINKERS	S II
	Talcott Parsons 1.1. Action Systems	11 hours	OD	By mid April 2024
	Claude LeviStrauss 2.1. Structuralism	8 hours	KDM	By mid April 2024
2023-24	G. H. Mead and Erving Goffman 3.1. Interactional Self	15 hours	SG	By April 2024
	Peter L. Berger and Thomas Luckmann 4.1. Social Construction of Reality	8 hours	SG	By May 2024
	Max Horkheimar, T.W. Adorno and Herbert Marcuse 5.1. Critical Social Theory	25 hours	CD	By May 2024
	Pierre Bourdieu 6.1. A Theory of Practice	8 hours	CD	By May 2024
CC-	14 (SOCACOR14T)- SOCIO	DLOGICAL R	ESEARCH MET	FHODS II
	Sampling : 1.1 Probability and Non- probability	12 hours	OD	By May 2024
	Data Collection : 2.1 Interview 2.2 Questionnaire 2.3 Observation	12 hours	TS	By May 2024

3.1 Quantitative 2024 3.2 Qualitative 2024 Statistical Methods : 36 hours 4.1 Graphical and Diagrammatic Representation – Bar Diagrams, Pie Chart, Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 36 hours KDM By June 2024 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 10 hours SG By April 2024 10 deviation SG By April 2024 10 deviation 20 hours SG By April 2024 10 hours SG By April 2024 11 hdustry 20 hours TS 12 post-industrial Society 20 hours TS 2023-24 Dimensions of Work 20 hours 3.1 Alicnation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour 10 hours TS By June 2024 Work in the Informal Economic Consequences 10 hours TS	2023-24	Data Analysis:	15 hours	OD, TS	By mid June
3.2 Qualitative 36 hours KDM By June 2024 Statistical Methods : 36 hours KDM By June 2024 4.1 Graphical and Diagrammatic Representation – Bar By June 2024 Diagrams, Pie Chart, Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode Addeese 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation By April 2024 DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Tertrinking Work and Io hours SG By April 2024 Interlinking Work and Industrial 20 hours TS By April 2024 Culture and Organisation 21 holustrialism 22 hours TS By May 2024 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour 10 hours TS By June 2024 Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 10 hours TS By June 2024 Vork in the Informal Economic Consequences 10 hours TS By June 2024		3.1 Quantitative			2024
Statistical Methods : 4.1 Graphical and Diagrammatic Representation – Bar Diagrams, Pie Chart, Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 4.3 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation36 hoursKDMBy June 2024BSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORKSOCIOLOGY OF WORKInterlinking Work and Industry10 hoursSGBy April 2024Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Dimensions of Work 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour10 hoursTSBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		3.2 Qualitative			
Statistical Methods : 4.1 Graphical and Diagrammatic Representation – Bar Diagrams, Pie Chart, Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard DeviationSOCIOLOGY OF WORKInterlinking Work and Industry10 hoursSGBy April 2024Forms of Industrial Reganisation 2.1 Industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alicnation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024					
4.1 Graphical and Diagrammatic Representation - Bar Diagrams, Pie Chart, Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation Image: Variance, Standard Deviation DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Interlinking Work and Industry 10 hours SG By April 2024 Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 IndustrialSociety 2.3 Information Society 20 hours TS By April 2024 Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 Work in the Informal Economic Consequences 10 hours TS By June 2024		Statistical Methods :	36 hours	KDM	By June 2024
Diagrammatic Representation - Bar Diagrams, Pie Chart, Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard DeviationSOCIOLOGY OF WORKInterlinking Work and Industry10 hoursSGBy April 2024Dimensions of Industrial Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		4.1 Graphical and			
Representation - Bar Diagrams, Pie Chart, Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central 		Diagrammatic			
Diagrams, Pie Chart, Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard DeviationSOCIOLOGY OF WORKInterlinking Work and Industry10 hoursSGBy April 2024Since of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursTSBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector10 hoursTSBy June 2024Work in the Informal Sector10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Representation – Bar			
Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard DeviationImage: Social Control Standard DeviationSocial Control Standard DeviationDSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORKInterlinking Work and Industry10 hoursSGBy April 2024Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Diagrams, Pie Chart,			
Frequency Polygon, Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Total Colspan="3">Big April 2024 Therlinking Work and Industry DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Forms of Industrial Industry 20 hours SG By April 2024 By April 2024 Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society 2023-24 Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 Work in the Informal Sector 10 hours TS By June 2024 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences 10 hours TS By June 2024		Histogram,			
Smoothed Frequency Curve and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode 1.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation Image: Variance, Standard Deviation DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Interlinking Work and Industry 10 hours SG By April 2024 Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrial Society 20 hours TS By April 2024 0.1 Industrial 2.2 Post-industrial Society 20 hours TS By April 2024 0.3 Information Society 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 2.0 hours TS By May 2024 Work in the Informal Labour 10 hours TS By June 2024 Work in the Informal Sector 10 hours TS By June 2024		Frequency Polygon,			
and Ogive 4.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation No DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Interlinking Work and Industry 10 hours SG By April 2024 Coll (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 20 hours TS By April 2024 By April 2024 Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 20 hours CD, SG, KDM 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 Work in the Informal Labour 10 hours TS By June 2024 Vork in the Informal Economic Consequences 10 hours TS By June 2024		Smoothed Frequency Curve			
2023-24 A.2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode Interlinking Work and Deviation Interlinking Work and Industry 10 hours SG By April 2024 SG Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrial Organisation 20 hours TS By April 2024 Dimensions of Work 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 0 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 Work in the Informal Labour 10 hours TS By May 2024 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences 10 hours TS By June 2024		and Ogive			
Industry, Weah, Weah, Mode 4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation Deviation Interlinking Work and Industry 10 hours SG By April 2024 Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society 2.3 Information Society 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences		4.2 Measures of Central			
4.3 Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation Image: Variance, Standard Deviation DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Interlinking Work and Industry 10 hours SG By April 2024 Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 20 hours TS By April 2024 Dimensions of Work 20 hours CD, SG, By May 2024 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour 20 hours TS By May 2024 Work in the Informal Sector 10 hours TS By June 2024		Mode			
Procession Dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard Deviation Standard Deviation DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Interlinking Work and Industry 10 hours SG By April 2024 Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society 2023-24 Dimensions of Work 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences 10 hours TS By June 2024		4.3 Measures of Dispersion			
Dinner, Minute, Summare DeviationSocial data Social dataDSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORKInterlinking Work and Industry10 hoursSGBy April 2024Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Range Variance Standard			
DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORK Interlinking Work and Industry 10 hours SG By April 2024 Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 20 hours TS By April 2024 Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 20 hours CD, SG, KDM By May 2024 Work in the Informal Sector 10 hours TS By June 2024 Work in the Informal Economic Consequences 10 hours TS By June 2024		Deviation			
DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOGY OF WORKInterlinking Work and Industry10 hoursSGBy April 2024Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024					
Interlinking Work and Industry10 hoursSGBy April 2024Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		DSE04 (SOCADSE04T)- SOCIOLOO	GY OF WORK	
IndustryImage: Constraint of the image: Constr		Interlinking Work and	10 hours	SG	By April 2024
Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Industry			
Forms of Industrial Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursTSBy April 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Č			
Culture and Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information SocietyDo not in and and and to any and boundDo not in any and and boundDo not in any any controlDo not in any any controlDo not in any any controlDo not in any any controlDo not in any any controlDo not in any controlDo not in any any controlDo not in any any controlDo not in any any controlDo not in any controlDo not in 		Forms of Industrial	20 hours	TS	By April 2024
Organisation 2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Culture and	-		
2.1 Industrialism 2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Organisation			
2.2 Post-industrial Society 2.3 Information Society Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences		2 1 Industrialism			
2.3 Information Society2.3 Information SocietyDimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		2.2 Post-industrial Society			
2023-24Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		2.3 Information Society			
2023-24Dimensions of Work 3.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour20 hoursCD, SG, KDMBy May 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024					
2023-243.1 Alienation 3.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced LabourKDMWork in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Dimensions of Work	20 hours	CD, SG,	By May 2024
2023-243.2 Gender 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour10 hoursTSBy June 2024Work in the Informal Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		3.1 Alienation		KDM	
2023-24 3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced Labour 10 hours TS By June 2024 Work in the Informal Sector 10 hours TS By June 2024 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences Image: Consequence of the sector of the s	2022.24	3.2 Gender			
LabourIO hoursTSBy June 2024Work in the Informal Sector10 hoursTSBy June 20244.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic ConsequencesIO hoursIO hoursIO hours	2023-24	3.3 Unpaid Work and Forced			
Work in the Informal Sector10 hoursTSBy June 20244.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024		Labour			
Work in the Informal Sector10 hoursTSBy June 20244.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences10 hoursTSBy June 2024					
Sector 4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences		Work in the Informal	10 hours	TS	By June 2024
4.1 Nature and Types 4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences		Sector			
4.2 Social, Political and Economic Consequences		4.1 Nature and Types			
Economic Consequences		4.2 Social, Political and			
		Economic Consequences			
Risk, Hazard and 15 hours TS, OD By April 2024		Risk. Hazard and	15 hours	TS, OD	By April 2024
Disaster		Disaster	10 110415		~ 1
5.1 Socio-Environmental		5 1 Socio-Environmental			
Risk – The case of Tehri		Risk – The case of Tehri			

	Dam 5.2 Health Hazards – Silicosis Intervention 5.3 Industrial Disaster – The case of Bhopal Gas Tragedy			
D	SE06 (SOCADSE06T)- INDIA	AN SOCIOLO	GICAL TRADI	TIONS
	G S Ghurye 1.1 Caste and Race 1.2 City and Civilization	15 hours	PM	By mid April 2024
2023-24	Radhakamal Mukerjee 2.1 Personality, Society, Values 2.2 Social Ecology	15 hours	CD	By April 2024
	D. P. Mukerji 3.1 Tradition and Modernity 3.2 Middle Class	15 hours	KDM	By April 2024
	Verrier Elwin 4.1. Tribes in India	5 hours	OD	By June 2024
	M.N. Srinivas 5.1. Social Change	10 hours	SG	By June 2024
	Irawati Karve 6.1. Gender and Kinship	10 hours	OD	By May 2024
	Leela Dube 7.1 Caste and Gender	5 hours	OD	By June 2024
Internal Ex Tutorial and	ams will be taken by the first w d Remedial classes are taken as	eek of June 202 and when requ	24 as per the guid ired throughout the throughout the second seco	elines of WBSU. he session.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE 03 (SOCGDSE03T)

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

CBCS- SEM- VI (EVEN SEMESTER)

SESSION	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHER'S	WHEN TO
		LECTURES	NAME	BE TAUGHT
	Social Stratification:	15 hours	SG	By April 2024
	Concepts and			
	Approaches			
	Forms of Social	35 hours	OD, KDM	By May 2024
	Stratification			
2022.24	2.1 Race and Ethnicity			
2023-24	2.2 Caste and Class			
	2.3 Gendering Inequality			
	2.4 Poverty and Social			
	Exclusion			
	Social Mobility:	25 hours	TS	By April 2024
	meaning, types and			
	factors responsible			
	•			
Internal Exa	ums will be taken by the first v	veek of June 202	24 as per the guide	elines of WBSU.
Tutorial and	Remedial classes are taken as	s and when requ	ired throughout th	e session.

Academic Calendar 2023- 2024

Department of History

Odd semester

Semester	(Hons /General)	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No. of lectures (Hours)	Teachers	Distribution	Project/ Student Seminar(if any)
1st Semester (Syllabus based on NEP 2020)	Hons.	Hons. DS -1 (History Major):- Module I-VI Hons. SE-1 Module I-IV	Hons. DS-1 :- Sources and tools of Ancient Indian historical reconstruction , Pre- historic hunter-gatherers, the advent of food production, Harappan Civilization , the Aryan Problem, rise of Magadhan Empire etc. Hons. SE-1 :- Archives and Museums in India; definition and history of development with special reference to India; types of archives and museums, museum presentation and exhibition etc.	Approx. 12 lectures for each Module in DS-1 Approx. 11 lectures for each Module in SE-1	DR. Sreyasi Ghosh (SG), DR. Madhumita Mondal (MM2), Smt. Ranjana Banerjee (RB) Smt. Maitrayee Mukherjee (MM), Smt. Monjila Khatun (MK) and Smt. Aatreyee	Expected to be completed by December 2023.	1 st Semester Hons. SEC Project on Museology and Archives (supervised by DR. Sreyasi Ghosh and DR. Madhumita Mondal)
	General	General /Minor (MA- 1) Module I-X	1 st Semester General:- Paleolithic , Mesolithic and Neolithic cultures, Harappan Civilization , Vedic period, Mauryan	Approx. 08 lectures for each Module in MA- 1 (History	Bhattacharyya (AB).		Mondai).



Empire, the age of Shakas and Kushanas; Minor) the Sangam Age etc.		
--	--	--

3rd Semester (CBCS)		Hons. Core 5 : - Module I- V	Core 5 – Studying Early Medieval India, evolution of political structures, agrarian structures, trade, socio- religious and cultural developments.	Core 5 :- 18 Lectures for each Module;	SAME AS ABOVE	Expected to be completed by November 2023	
	Hons.	Hons. Core 6 :- I – VI	Core 6 :- Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism, Early colonial expansion, Renaissance, European reformation, emergence of European state System etc.	Core 6 :- 15 Lectures for each Module;			NIL
		Hons. Core 7 : - I – VI	Core 7 :- Sources for studying the Delhi Sultanate, regional political structures, Sultanate society and economy, religion and culture.	Core 7 :- 15 Lectures for each Module.			
	General	General (HISGCORO3T / HISHGECO3T) -Module I – IX	3 rd Semester General:- foundation of the Delhi Sultanate, Provincial kingdoms, consolidation of Mughal State, Emergence of Maratha	3 rd Semester General:- 10 Lectures for each Module.			



		Power etc.		
SEC	SEC1 Course (HISSSECO1 M) Module I- IV	SEC1 :- Archives and Museums in India		3 rd Semester SEC Project on Museology (Supervised by DR. Madhumita Mondal).

5th Semester (CBCS)	n ster S)	Hons. Core 11 :- Module I – VIII	Core 11:- The French Revolution, Industrialization, Unification of Germany and Italy, the Eastern Question and World War I etc.	Core 11:- Approx. 12 Lectures for each Module,	SAME AS ABOVE	Expected to be completed by November 2023	NIL
	Hons.	Core 12 :- Module I – V	Core 12 :- The aftermath of 1857, Early phase of Indian Freedom Movement, Gandhian nationalism, Communal politics and Partition of India	Core 12:- 18 Lectures for each Module;			
		HISADSE01T:- I - V HISADSE02T:- I- V	HISADSE01T:-Pre- colonial polity, society and culture in South East Asia, economic impact of colonialism, Nationalism in Indonesia etc; HISADSE02T:- Nationalism in Indochina,	HISADSE01T: - 18 Lectures for each Module; HISADSE02T: - 18 Lectures			



		Burma, British Malaya and Decolonization etc.	for each Module;
General	5th Semester General DSE (HISGDSE01 T):- Module I- VII	5th Semester General DSE:- Feudalism, Renaissance, European Reformation, Beginning of the era of colonization, Industrial Revolution in England etc;	5th Semester General DSE:- Approx. 13 Lectures for each Module;
GE	GE1 Course HISGGECO1T: - Module I- IV	GE Course:- History of Indian Journalism:- Colonial and Post Colonial Period.	No student opted for this course in this session.

Even semester

2nd	Hons.	Hons. DS 2		15 lectures	DR. Sreyasi	Expected to	2 nd Semester
Semester		(History		for each	Ghosh (SG),	be	Hons. SEC
(Syllabus		Major):-	Hons. DS 2:- Human	Module in	DR.	completed	Project related
based on		Module I-	Evolution, Bronze Age	DS2	Madhumita	by June	to
NEP		VII[students	Civilization in	(History	Mondal	2024	Understanding
2020)		have the	Mesopotamia; debate on	Dept. of	(MM2), Smt.		Indian Art
		option to	advent of iron; Greece/	HMMCW	Ranjana		(supervised by
		choose either	Rome etc.	adopted	Banerjee		DR. Sreyasi
		Greece-		Greece	(RB), Smt.		Ghosh and
		Module IV		option so in	Maitrayee		Smt. Aatreyee



	and V or Rome- Module VI and VII]		DS2 applicable Modules- I-V		
	Hons. SE-2 Module I-V	Hons. SE-2 :- Prehistoric and protohistoric Art, Harappan art and crafts; temple forms; Delhi Sultanate and Mughal Architecture and paintings, Modern and Contemporary Indian art etc.	Approx. 11 lectures for each Module of SE-2	Mukherjee (MM), Smt. Monjila Khatun (MK) and Smt. Aatreyee Bhattacharyya (AB).	Bhattacharyya)
General	General/ History Minor (MA-2) Module I-VI	2 nd Sem General:- Guptas, Harsha, South India; Rajput states in Northern India; Arabs in Sindh; establishment of Delhi Sultanate etc.	Approx. 12 lectures for each Module of MA-2 (History Minor).		

4th Semester (CBCS)	Hons.	Hons. Core 8 – Module I – VII	Core 8 :- 17 th century European crisis, The English Revolution , rise of modern Science, the American Revolution and prelude to the Industrial Revolution etc.	Core 8 :- 13 Lectures approx. for each Module;	DR. Sreyasi Ghosh (SG), DR. Madhumita Mondal (MM2), Smt. Ranjana Banerjee (RB	Expected to be completed by May 2024	NIL
---------------------------	-------	----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	-----



	Core 9 –Module I – VI	Core 9 :- Establishment and consolidation of the Mughal empire, Mughal art and Regional Politics etc.	Core 9 :- 15 Lectures for each Module;		
	Core 10 – Module I – VI	Core 10 :- Foundations of Company's Rule, rural economy and society, Renaissance, Popular Resistance etc.	Core 10 :- 15 Lectures for each Module;) Smt	
General	4 th Semester General:- Module I- IX	4 th Semester General:- emergence and consolidation of colonial power, 1857 Uprising, colonial economy, socio- religious movements in the 19 th century, Gandhian nationalism, Partition of India and advent of Freedom etc.	4 th Semester General:- 10 Lectures for each Module.), Smt. Maitrayee Mukherjee (MM), Smt. Monjila Khatun (MK) and Smt. Aatreyee Bhattacharyya (AB).	
SEC	SEC 2 :-Module I – V	SEC 2 :- Harappan art, art under the Delhi Sultanate and the Mughal era, Modern art			4 th Semester SEC Project on theme related to Understanding Indian Art (Supervised by DR. Sreyasi Ghosh).



Ŵ

6th Semester (CBCS)	Hons.	Hons. Core 13:- Module I- VI Core 14- Module I- VI	Core 13:- The Nehru era, Partition and riots, Indian democracy at work, economy, society and culture (1950s-1970s). Core 14:- Trends in World Politics (1919 CE	Core 13:- 15 Lectures for each Module; Core 14:- 15 Lectures for	5 or le; 5 or le; TT: es Same as Above	Expected to	
		HISADSEO4T: - Module I- VI	HISADSE04T:- History of Modern East Asia I (1839 CE – 1919 CE)	HISADSEO4T: - 15 Lectures for each Module;			NIL
		HISADSE05T: - Module I-VI	HISADSE05T:- History of Modern East Asia II(1919 CE – 1939 CE) ;.	HISADSEO5T: - 15 Lectures for each Module;		completed by May 2024	
	General	6th Semester General DSE (HISGDSE04 T)- Module I- VIII	6th Semester General DSE:- The French Revolution, Unification of Germany and Italy , World War I , W.W. II etc	HISGDSEO4T: - Approx. 12 Lectures for each Module;			
	GE	GE2:- Module I- VI	GE2:- Some Perspective s of Women's Rights in India.	No student opted here.			



Department of Psychology

Session: 2023-24 (ODD SEM)

Semester-I

<u>Semester</u>	<u>(Major</u>	<u>Syllabus</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>No. of</u>	Teachers	Distribution	Project/
	<u>/Minor)</u>	Module/Unit		lectures			<u>Student</u>
				<u>(Hours)</u>			<u>Seminar(if</u>
							<u>any)</u>
1 S T	Major	PSYDSC1011:	Unit1: Introduction				
	(DSC)						
Semester(NEP)		INTRODUCTION					
		то		10	AM & SC	September,23	
		PSYCHOLOGY	Unit2:	20	Extension	October-	
			a) Sensation		Lecture by	November,23	
					PB		
			b) Attention		РВ		
			c)Perception		AM		
			Unit3:	15	RC	September,23	-
			Principles of Learning				
			Unit4. Memory	15		December,23	-
					SM		
		PSYDSC101P			RC		
			1.Experiment on				
			Attention				
				15		Oct- Dec,23	
			2 Experiment on	hours			
			Z.Experiment Off	nours			
			wernory		AD		

	PSYSE1 (SEC)	Stress Management	38 Hrs.	SC	Oct- Dec,23	Project
						on Stress
						Manage-
						ment

Semester -III

Semester	(Major /Minor)	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No. of lecture s (Hours)	Teacher s	Distribution	Project/ Student Seminar (if any)				
		<u>PSYACOR05T</u> UNIT 1:	a.Basics of Research in Psychology b, Qualitative Vs Quantitative	8	R.C SM, SL	July 23- September, 23					
		UNIT 2	Conducting Experimen t	14	AM	August,23- September, 23					
3rd Semester CBCS	Core Courses	UNIT 3	Non- Experimenta I Research	8	SL,RCj	October,23- November, 23					
		Core	Core	Core	Core	UNIT 4	Standardizatio n of Psychological Test	8	AM	September, 23- November, 23	
			PSYACOR05P: Experiment/ test based on Group Data Analysis Focused Group Discussion	4 hours/ week 4 hours/ week	AM A.D	September, 23- December, 23 December, 23- February,24					
			Unit1: Understanding Psyche	06	РВ	September, 23- October,23					

		<u>PSYACOR06T</u> :	Unit2 Positivist Orientation	12	Extensi on Lecture by PB	September, 23- October,23	
			Unit3:Psychoana lytic Orientation	15	SM	September , 23- October,23	
			Unit:4 Feminism & Social Construction	4	SC	January,24	
		PSYACOR06P	Defense Style Questionnaire (DSQ)	4	RC		
			Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)	hour s/ wee k/ batc h	AM	, 23- January,24	
		<u>PSYACOR07T</u>	Unit-1 Psychology of the Social	15	AD	July,23- August,23	
			Unit-2 Understanding the social world	15	SM, SC	December, 23- January,24	
			Unit-3 Social Interaction and Influence	15	RC,SL	December, 23- January,24	
		Unit-4 Group Dynamics and inter-group relations	15	AM,SC	November , 23- January,24		

	PSYACOR07P	1.Attitude	4 hours/ week	SM	September , 23- November, 23	
		2.Prejudice	4 hours/ week	RC	November , 23- January ,24	
	SEC	1.Introduction to stress 2. Stress and Health		RC	January to February,24	
		3. Managing Stress I 4. Managing Stress II				

<u>SEM-V</u>

Semester	(Minor /Major)	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No. of lectures (Hours)	Teachers	Distributio n	Project/ Student Seminar(if any)
5th Semester CBCS	Core Course	PSYACOR11T: UNDERSTANDIN G	1) Understanding Psychopathology	10	S.M.	August- Septembe r,23	
		DISORDERS	2) Anxiety Disorders and Obsessive Compulsive and Related Disorders	20	A.M., RCj, SL	Septembe r- October,2 3	
			 Somatic symptoms and related disorders 	15	R.C.	November - December ,23	
			4) Substance Related and Addictive Disorders	15	S.M.	August- Septembe r,23	
		<u>PSYACOR11P</u>	1) Medico Psychological Questionnaire	4 hours/ week	A.D.	August- Septembe r,23	
			2) Perceived Stress Scale			Septembe	

<u>PSYACOR12T</u> ORGANIZATION BEHAVIOUR	1) Industrial and Organizational Psychology	10	S.M SC	r- October,2 3 July- August,23	
	2) Individual's Attitudes; Job Satisfaction; Work Motivation	14	A.M.	Septembe r- October,2 3	
	3) Human Resource Practices	8	S.M.	November - December ,23	
	4) Training	12	Extensio n Lecture by P.B.	August- Septembe r,23	
PSYACOR12P	1) Organizational Commitment Scale	4 hours / week	A.M.	Septembe r- October,2 3	
	2) Work Life Balance Scale		R.C.	August- Septembe r,23	

Semester	(Major	Syllabus	Торіс	No. of	Teachers	Distribution	Project/
	/Minor)	Module/Unit		lectures			Student
	. ,			(Hours)			Seminar(if any)
5 th Semester	ELECTI VE: DISCIPL INE	PSYADSE01T: CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY	1) Models of Psychopathology-	12	S.M.	September- October,23	
CBCS	SPECIFI C DSE for Hons.		Psychodynamic, Cognitive- behavioural, Stress diathesis Model. 2) Overview of Personality disorders and	10	R.C.	October-	
			3)Schizophrenia Spectrum Disorders 4) How to	20	A.M.	October- November,23 October-	

		reach a diagnosis; Differential diagnosis; Clinical Assessment- Introduction to methods (specific for assessment and diagnostic Purpose) and diagnostic tools.		R.Cj.	November,23	
		PANSS- Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale	4 hours/ week	R.C.	October- December ,23	
	<u>PSYADSE03T:</u>	Introduction	10	A.D.	October- November,23	
		Stress and Health Behaviour	10	S.C.	October- November,23	
	<u>Health and</u> <u>Wellbeing</u>	Positive Psychology	20	P.B.	October- November,23	
		Happiness Wellbeing & Applications	20	P.B.,SL.	October- November,23	
	PSYADSE03P:	Progressive Muscle Relaxation	4 hours/ week	S.M.	October- December,23	

(EVEN SEMESTER)

Semester –II

Semester	(Major/Min or)	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No. of lectur es (Hours)	Teachers	Distribution	Project/ Student Seminar(if any)
NEP 2ndSeme ster	Major	<u>PSYDSC202T</u> (Developmental Psychology)	Unit1: Introduction a) Concept b) Nature and	15	RC, SL	April- June,24	
			Unit2: Domains of Human Development I a) Prenatal	15		April-	

		Development		SM		
		b) Physical				
		Development				
		c) Cognitive		AM		
		Development		AD		
		Development				
		d) Language				
		Development				
					June,24	
		Unit3: Domains of Human	15		April-	
		Development II				
		a) Emotional Development		SM		
		b) Moral Development		Sitt.		
		c) Social Development		JL		
				RC		
					May,24	
		Unit4: Socio-Cultural	15	AM	May-	
		Contexts for Human			June.24	
		Development			••••••	
		a) Eamily & Parenting Style				
		b) Deers 8 Ceheeling Style				
		b) Peers & Schooling	1.7			
	PSYDSC202P	1) Attachment Style	15	AD		
		Questionnaire	Hours		April-June	
		2) Family		SL	,24	
		Environment Scale				
		Unit1: Concept of	36	50	April Jupo	
	PSY SE-2:	Intelligence and Types	Jours	SC	April-Julie	
	Disability	Intelligence and Types	Hours		,24	
	Manning					
	mapping	Linit?				
		Concents of				
		Social				
		Development				
		and Domains				
		Unit3: Concepts of				
		Intellectual				
		Disability				

SEMESTER IV

Semester	(Major	Syllabus	Topic	No. of	Teachers	Distribution	Project/
	/Minor)	Module/Unit		lectures			Student
				(Hours)			Seminar(if
							any)
	Hons	PSYACOR08T	1) Concept and	20	SM	March-	
A th		(Statistical	computation of 't' &			24, April	
Somester		(Statistical	'z' test				
(CRCS)		Methods for	2) Concept of ANOVA &	21	SL	April -	
(CBCD)		Psychological	Computation of One			May,24	
		Research – II)	way ANOVA			-	
			3) Non parametric tests :	19	AD	April -	

	_					
		Chi square, Mann Whitney U test, Wilcoxon Sign Rank Test			May,24	
<u>PSY</u>	ACOR08P	Introduction to SPSS/R	4 hours/ week/ batch	AM	April- May,24	
PSY (Day	ACOR09T	Unit1: Introduction a) Concept	8		March,24	
Psy	ychology)	b) Role		RC,		
				SL		
		Unit2: Domains of Human DevelopmentI a)Prenatal	6	RC	May- June,24	
		b)Physical	4	SL	May,24	
		c)Cognitive	6	SM	March,24	
		d)Language	6	AD	April,24	
		Unit 3: Domain II a)Emotional	6	AM	March,23	
		b) Moral	6	SL	April,23	
		c) Social	6	AM	April,23	
		Unit 4: Socio-Cultural Contexts	12	SM	May- June,24	
<u>PSY</u>	ACOR09P	1) Attachment Style Questionnaire	4 hours/	AD,		
		1) Gender Role Identity	week/ batch	SL	April- May,24	
<u>PSYA</u>	ACOR010T	1) Introduction	10	РВ	May- June,24	
		2) Applying Social Psychology I Environment, Diversity	10	AM	March- April,24	

		3) Applying Social Psychology II Work, Health, Legal System	12	PB	April- June,24	
		4) Intervention and evaluation : Impact Analysis,	8	A.D.	April- June,24	
	PSYACOR010P	 Group Influence Group Cohesiveness 	4 hours/ week/ batch	SM RC	April- May,24	

SEMESTER -VI

Semester	(Major	Syllabus	Торіс	No. of	Teach	Distributi	Project/
	/Minor)	Module/Unit		lectures	ers	on	Student
				(Hours			Seminar
)			(if any)
6th	Hons	PSYACOR13T:	Schizophrenia: Clinical			March	
Semeste		Understanding	Picture, causal factors and	10	AD	-	
r		And Dealing With	subtypes			April,2	
(CBCS)		Psychological				4	
		Disorders					
			Mood Disorders: Clinical			March	
			Picture, causal factors and			-	
			subtypes; suicide	12	A.M	April,2	
			Cultatence Delated Disender	5	CM	4	
			Substance Related Disorder	5	5.M.	April,24	
			Sexual Disorders				
			(Overview): Gender Identity			Мат	
			Disorder, Paraphilia -	6	D C	Iviay-	
			Pedophilia, Voyeurism,	0	K.C	Julie,2	
			Exhibitionism, Sexual			4	
			Masochism, Sexual Sadism				
		PSYACOR13P			D.C.		
			1) Scale on Expressed	4	R.C	E.L	
			Emotion	nours/		Feb-	
			2)ASIQ	week/	A M	May,24	
				Datch	A.M		
		PSYACOR14T:	1) Introduction	08	P.B	March -	
		Counselling				April,24	
		counsening	Meaning and Goals				

	- · ·		0.2		· · ·	r
	Psychology	2) Similarities and	08	A.D.	June,24	
		differences				
		between				
		counselling and				
		psychotherapy,				
		Counselling Skills:				
		Micro and Macro				
		skills in				
		skiis iii				
		counsening.				
		3) Contemporary				
		Trends-				
			10	S.M,	March -	
		1)Yoga.Meditation	10		May,24	
		2)Expressive Therapy-				
		Art,Dance-moment, Music				
		Therapy				-
		4) Counselling				
					March	
			05	S.L.	April 24	
					11p111,21	
	PSYACOR14P:					
		1) GZII		RC		
			4	R.C.		
			nours/		April	
			hatch		May 24	
		2) DAT	buten	S.L.	111ay,24	
				~		
ELECTIV	PSYADSE04T:	1) Introduction	12	A.D.	April-	-
E:	COMMUNITY &	1) 110000000		11121	May 24	
DISCIPLI						
NE		2) Health promotion &	10	S M	March	-
SPECIFI	1 STERIOLOGI	2) Health promotion &	10	5.11	$\Delta \text{ pril } 24$	
C DSE		Intervention			Aprii,24	
		3) Culture	08	PB	Mav-	-
					June.24	
					~ 7	
		4) Intervention	04	SC	June,24	

	<u>PSYADSE04P:</u>	1) Quality of life 2) GHQ	4 hours/ week/ batch	A.M AD	March - April,2 4	
	<u>PSYADSE05T:</u> DEVELOPMENT	1) Contemporary Approaches	6	S.L.	May, 24	

AL PSYCHOLOGY CONTEMPORA RY APPROACHES	2) Development of Identity	8	A.M	May- June,2 4	
	3) Critical Developmental Periods	12	R.C & S.C.	May- June,2 4	
	4)Developmental Disabilities and Interventions:	18	S.M & A.D.	April- May, 24	
PSYADSE05P:	1) VSMS	4 hours/ week/ batch	S.M	April- June,2 4	
	2) DST		S.M.		

Semester	(NEP/CBCS)	Internal Assessment (Tentative time)	University Examination
l	NEP	Internal Assessment	December, 2023 (Tentative)
	CBCS	Internal Assessment	December,2023 (Tentative)
V	CBCS	Internal Assessment	November, 2024(Tentati ve)
11	NEP	Internal Assessment	June, 2024(Tentative)
IV	CBCS	Internal Assessment	June, 2024(Tentative)
VI	CBCS	Internal Assessment	June, 2024 (Tentative)

Department of Sanskrit

Session:2023-2024

Semeste	(Hons	Syllabus	Topic	No of	Teachers	Distributi	Project/
r	/Genera	Module/U	, opio	lectur	reachers		FIUJECI/
	1)	nit				011	Student
	-			es (Hour			Seminar
							(if any)
				5)			
1 _{st}	Major	Unit-I	Functional	LEC+T			
Semester			Sanskrit	υ			
			Declension		Dibakanta Jha,	1 st week	
				10+2	-	of	
					lanushree	Septemb	
					Chakraborty	er to	
						January	
			Conjugation		Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
				18+3		of	
						Septemb	
						er to	
						January	
			Application of		Dibakanta Iba	1 st wook	
				2214		I Week	
		1 1 K. I	Avydyd3	2274		OI Cantanali	
						Septemb	
						erto	
						January	
			Application of	15+3	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
			Adjectives			of	
				11 m		Septemb	
					1 T	erto	
						lanuary	
						Junuary	
			Sentence		Tanushree	1 st week	
			Making	10+2	Chakraborty	of	
						Septemb	
						erto	
						lanuary	
						January	

Autra HOD 4/08/23 Deportment of Sanskrik

			Voice	10+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
						of	
						Septem	
						ber to	
						January	
			Sentence	22+4	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
			Making		·	of	
						Septem	
						ber to	
						January	
			Application	22+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
			of			of	
			Kritpratyayas			Septem	
						ber to	
						January	
			Translation	20+2	Dibakanta Jha,	1 st week	
			214		Dr. Dilia Danda	of	
					Dr. Dilip Panda	Septem	
						ber to	
						January	
		Unit-II	Metre	20+2	Dibakanta Jha,	1 st week	
					Tanushree	of	
					Chakrahorty	Septem	
					Chakraborty	ber to	
						January	
1 st	Minor	Unit-I	Declension	10+2	Tanushree	1° week	
Semester					Chakraborty	of	
						Septem	
						berto	
						January	-
			Conjugation	10.0	Dibakanta Jha,	1" week	
				18+3	Dr. Dilip Panda	10	
						Septem	
						berto	
				10.0		January	_
			Application	10+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1. week	
			of Avyayas			ot	
						Septem	
						ber to	
						January	

HOD 04708923 HOD 04708923 Déportment of Sanskrift

			Application	10+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
			of Adjectives			of	
						Septem	
						ber to	
						January	
			Sentence	20+2	Tanushree	1 st week	
			Making		Chakraborty	of	
						Septem	
						ber to	
						January	
			Voice	20+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
						of	
						Septem	
						ber to	
						January	
			Sentence	22+4	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
			Making			of	
						Septem	
						ber to	
						January	
			Application	22+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
			of			of	
			Kritpratyayas			Septem	
a de as			9. J			ber to	
			<u>\</u>	<u> </u>		January	
			Translation	20+2	Dr. Dilip Panda,	1 st week	
					Tanushree	of	
					Chakraborty	Septem	
					chukiuborty	ber to	
						January	
		Unit-II	Metre	20+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
						of	
						Septem	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ber to	
rd					-	January	
3'° Semester	Honours	CC5					
					1		

,

ť

Kitha HOD 4/08/24 Defet. of Sanskrif

	Section:A	Svapnavasav		Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
		adattam	25+5		of	
					Septem	
					ber to	
 					January	
	Section:B	Abhijnasakun		Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
		talam	50+1		of	
			0		Septem	
					ber to	
					January	
	CC6					
	Section:A	Introduction			1 st week	
		to Sanskrit	10+2	Dr Ardhendu	of	
		Poetics		Bikash Das	Septem	
				Billasir Bas	ber to	
					January	
	Section:B	Forms of			1 st week	
		Каvya	15+3	Tanushree	of	
		Literature		Chakraborty	Septem	
					ber to	
					January	
	Section:C	Sabda-Sakti			1 st week	
		and Rasa-	20+4	Tanushree	of	
		Sutra		Chakraborty	Septem	
				3	ber to	
 					January	
	Section:D	Alamkara and		Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
		Chandasa	30+6		of	
			v.		Septem	
					ber to	
 	0.07				January	
	Section:A	Indian Social		Tanushree	1 st week	
		Institutions:	15+2	Chakraborty	of	
		Nature and			Septem	
		Concept			ber to	
<i></i>					January	

HOD 4/08/24 HOD 4/08/24 Dept of Sansternit

		Section	<u>C1</u>				
		Section:B	Structure of		Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week	
			Society and	25+5		of	
			Value of Life			Sentem	
			Varna-			borto	
			System and				
			Caste System			January	
			custe system				
		Section:C	IndianPolity:			1 st week	
			Origin and	30+6		of	
			Developmet		Dr.Ardhendu	01 Combour	
					BikashDas	Septem	
						ber to	
		Section:D	Caulin I			January	
		Section.D	Cardinal			1 st week	
			Theories and	15+2	Dr.Ardhendu	of	
			I hinkers of		BikashDas	Septem	
			Indian Polity			ber to	
						January	
		GE3/DSC					
		3					
		Section:A	Svapnavasav		Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week	
			adattam	25+5		of	
						Sontom	
						Septem	
						berto	
		Section:B	Abhiinasaku			January	
			ntalam	5011	Dibakanta Iha	1" week	
			Soction	20+1	Tanushree	of	
			Section.B	0	Chakraborty	Septem	
					Charlaborty	ber to	
5 th	Heneure	6611				January	
Semester	Honours	CC11					
		Section:A		25+5	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
			Samhita and			of	
			Brahmana			Septem	
						berto	
		Section:B			Dr Dilip Panda		
			Vadia			т меек	
			Veuic	15+5		OT	
			Grammer			Septem	
						ber to	
						January	

A the HOD 4/08/24 Dept. A. Sanskruf

	Section:C					
				Dr.Dilip Panda	1" week	
		Mundakopan	20+5		of	
		isad			Septem	
					her to	
					lanuary	
					January	
	CC12					
	Section:A	The Concept			1 st week	
		of the	4+1		of	
		following		Dr.Ardhendu	Sontom	
		Cont		Bikash Das	Septem	
		Samjnas			ber to	
	Cootin D				January	
	Section:B	General		Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week	
		introduction	8+2		of	
		introduction			Septem	
		on Philology			ber to	
					lanuary	
	Section:C	Karakanrkara		Dr Ardbendu	1 st wook	
		nam.	2515	Bikach Das	I WEEK	
		Voivokoronoo	2375	DIKASII DAS	or	
		valyakaiallas			Septem	
		ladnantakou			ber to	
		mudi			January	
	Discipline	Samasapraka		Dr.Ardhendu	1 st week	
	Specific	ranam:	25+5	Bikash Das	of	
	Elective1	Vaiyakaranas			Sentem	
		iddhantakou			herto	
		mudi				2
		indu			January	
	Discipline				1 st week	
	Specific	Veda &	30+5	Dibakanta Iba	of	
	Elective1	Vvakarana		Dr Dilin Panda	Sentem	
		yunalalla			borto	
 	Dissipling	Versie			January	
	Discipline	каvya			1° week	
	Specific		30+5	Tanushree	of	
	Elective 3			Chakrabortv	Septem	
					ber to	
					lanuary	
 	GE5/DSE				January	
	5257852					
	5					

HOD HoD Depl. of Sansweit
	SANGDSE 2T:	Kavirahasyam	30+5	Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week of Septem ber to January	
	SANGDSE 2T:	Sahityadarpan a	25+5	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of Septem ber to January	
Generic Elective Course(N on Sanskrit Pass)	Section:A	Grammer & Composition : 1	15+5	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of Septem ber to January	
	Section:B	Grammer & Composition : Part 2	20+5	Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week of Septem ber to January	
	Section:C	Literature (Gita XII)	25+5	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week of Septem ber to January	

Ho D Ho D Dept: A - Samurit



Department of Sanskrit

Session:2023-2024

Semeste	(Hons	Syllabus	Topic	No. of	Teachers	Distributi	Project/
r	/Genera	Module/U		lectur		on	Student
	1)	nit		es			Seminar(if
				(Hour			any)
				s)			
2 nd	Major	Unit-I	History of	LEC+T			
Semester			Sanskrit	U			
			Literature				
			Vedic		Dibakanta Jha,	1 st week	
			Literature	10+2		of	
			-			May to	
						July	
			Puranas		Tanushree	1 st week	
				18+3	Chakraborty	of	
				· · ·		May to	
						July	
			Ramayana		Tanushree	1 st week	
				22+4	Chakraborty	of	
					_	May to	
						July	
			Mahabharata	15+3	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
						of	
						May to	
						July	
		Unit-ll	History of				
			Classical				
		5 B	Sanskrit			79 -	
			Literature			12	
		F	History of	10+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
		-	Poetry			of	
			Literature	~		May to	
						July	

HOD 02/04/24 HOD Department of Lanshnik

					st ale	
		History of Drsyakavyas	18+3	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 ^{°°} week of May to July	
		Origin and development of prose, Important prose romance and fables	10+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week of May to July	
	Unit-III	History of Technical and Scientific Sanskrit Literature	3			
	~	General Introduction to Vyakarana	20+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
		General Introduction to Darsana	20+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
		General Introduction to Poetics	22+4	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July	
		General Introduction to Scientific Literature	22+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week of May to July	
	SEC-II	Comprehensio n Test	20+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week of May to July	
		Translation	20+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week of May to July	

Att 02/04/24 HOD 02/04/24 Department of Sanswrid

			Paragraph Writing		Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July	-
			Letter Writing	25+5	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
2 nd Semester	Minor	Unit-I	History of Sanskrit Literature	LEC+ TU		a st wook	
			Vedic Literature	10+2	Dibakanta Jha,	of May to July	
			Puranas	18+3	Tanushree Chakraborty	of May to July	
			Ramayana	22+4	Tanushree Chakraborty	of May to July	
			Mahabharata	15+3	Dr. Dilip Panda	of May to July	
		Unit-II	History of Classical Sanskrit Literature			1 st week of May to July	
			History of Poetry Literature	10+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
			History of Drsyakavyas	18+3	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July	

HOD 02/04/24 HOD 02/04/24 Depoverment of Lanswork

			Origin and	10+	-2 Dibakanta Jh	a 1 st week	
			developmen	nt		of	
			of prose,			May to	
			Important			July	
			prose			,	Constant of
			romance and	d l			
			fables				
		Unit-III	History of				
			Technical and	d			
			Scientific				
			Sanskrit				
			Literature				
			General	20+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
			Introduction			of	
			to Vyakarana			May to	
						July	
			General	20+2	Dr. Dilip Panda		
			Introduction				
			to Darsana				
			General	22+4	Tanushree	1 st week	
			Introduction		Chakraborty	of	
			to Poetics			May to	
						July	
	-		General	22+2	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week	
			Introduction			of	
			to Scientific			May to	
			Literature			July	
4 th Semester	Honour s	CC8					
		Section:A	Epigraphy		Dibakanta	1 st week	
				25+5		of	
					Jna	May to	
						July	
		Section:B	Paleography		Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
				50+1		of	
				0		May to	
						July	
		Section:C	Study of	20+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week	
							_

Ho D 02/04/24 Ho D Department of Sanskrik

	Section: D	selected inscriptions Chronology	10+2	Tanushree Chakraborty	of May to July 1 st week of May to July	
	CC9					
	Section: A	Survey of Modern Sanskrit literaturein Bengal	20+4	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July	
	Section:B	(Gadyakavya and Rupaka) Sivarajavijay am	30+6	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week of May to July	
	Section:B	(Gadyakavya and Rupaka) Bharatavivek am	30+6	Dibakanta . Jha	1 st week of May to July	
	Section:B	(Gadyakavya and Rupaka) Chipitakacha rvanam	30+6	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
	CC10					
	Section: A	Sanskrit studies in West	20+4	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July	
	Section:B	Sanskrit studies in East	10+2	Dr. Dilip Panda		
		Spoken Sanskrit &	22+2	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week of	

Dept of Lansknit

		Section: A	Vibhaktyartha	1	Tanushree	1 st wook	
			, voice and Krt	25+5	Chakraborty	of May to	
		Section				ylul	
			and	20+2	Dibakanta	1 st week of	
			Commucation		Jha	May to July	
		Section:C	Essay		Dibakanta	1 st week	
				20+4	Jha	of May to	
Discin	line Cure 10					July	
Discip	inte specifi	IC Elective 4	i)Vedic culture & Vedic studies in West Bengal	22+5	Dibakanta Jha	of May to July	
			ii)Computatio nal linguistics	15+3	Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
			iii)Vaidika Vyakhyapadd hati	25+2	Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
			iv)Bhattikavy am	25+5	Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
Discipl	ine Specific	Elective 6	i)Kavyalankara sutravritti	10+2	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July	
			ii)Bhattikavya m	10+2	Dr.Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July	
6 th Semester	General	Discipline Specific Elective 1B					

Hot 02/04/24 HOD Department of Sanswrif

Generic Elective		i)Computation al Linguistics ii) Kavyalankaras utravritti	10+2 10+2	Dr.Dilip Panda Dibakanta Jha, Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July 1 st week of May to July		
Course (Non							
Sanskrit							
Pass)							
	Section-A	Vedic Literature	20+4	Dibakanta Jha	1 st week of May to July		
	Section-B	Ramayana	30+6	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July		
	Section-C	Mahabharata	10+2	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July		
	Section-D	Puranas	10+2	Tanushree Chakraborty	1 st week of May to July		
	Section:E	General introduction to Vyakarana,Dar sana and Sahityasastra	18+3	Dr. Dilip Panda	1 st week of May to July		
		20			Deport	The HOD	Janskin

HIRALAL MAZUMDAR MEMORIAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

DAKSHINESWAR, KOLKATA – 700 035 🖈 TEL: 2564 5148

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SUBJECT- MDC LIFESCIENCE (PHYSIOLOGY)

SESSION-2023-2024

S E M E S T E R	MDC (PAPER CODE)	SYLLABUS MODULE / UNIT	NO. OF HRS	TEACHER	DISTRI BUTION	PROJ ECT/ STUD ENT SEMIN AR (IF ANY)
I	MDC 1	COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION:	3	MS	AUGUST '23	
		community health: Basic ideas, categories & importance.				
		Community health education: Basic idea, objectives, & strategies.				
		Concept of health & diseases: Definition, determinants of health. Concept of diseases: Pathogenesis, risk factors, concept of control.				
		Epidemiology: Definition, Aims, Basic measurements.				
		Brief idea about Communicable & non-communicable diseases.				
		Firsthand management in burn & fracture.				
		Briefidea about Vaccination programme.				

Ι	MDC 2	MANAGEMENT OF NON-	3	MS	SEP'23	
		COMMUNICABLE DISEASES:				
		Non communicable diseases:				
		Definition & basic ideas.				
		Screening for common				
		disease: Methods &				
		Equipment required				
		for screening. Risk				
		communicable				
		diseases.				
		Health promotion: In school				
		families & communities.				
		Management of non-				
		COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: ROLE OF ASHA & ANM Role of physical				
		activity - Yoga & Meditation, By				
		controlling Tobacco & Alcohol.				
		Common non-communicable				
		diseases: Definition,				
		screening, diagnosis &				
		management for Hypertension,				
		Overweight & Obesity, Diabetes Mellitus, Cardiovascular disease				
		(Heart attack & stroke), Common				
		cancers (Oral cancer).				

	THERAPEUTICS: Therapeutic nutrition: Introduction & Basic ideas. Therapeutic adaptation of normal diet. Progressive diets: clear fluid, full fluid, soft & regular. Balanced diet & food groups. Basic idea about meal planning. Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA). Principle of therapeutic diet, Therapeutic adaptation of normal diet, Water purification, Food sanitation & hygiene.		TO NOV'23	
	Concept of malnutrition. Importance of dietary fibers,			
	Etiology, clinical features, diagnosis & nutritional management of food allergy & food intollerence. Diet in Constipation, Diarrhea, Diabetes, Renal failure, Cancer.			

HIRALAL MAZUMDAR MEMORIAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN DAKSHINESWAR, KOLKATA – 700 035 ★ TEL: 2564 5148

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR	2			
	SUI	BJECT- PHYSIOLOGY MI	NOR			
0514		SESSION- 2023-2024				
SEM		SYLLABUS MODULE / UNIT	NO. OF		R DISTRIBUTION	PROJECT/
	CODE)		HOURS			(IF ANY)
Ι	MA1T	Body Fluids:				
		Introduction to Blood :			JULY23	
		Composition &	15	MS	ТО	
		Functions of Blood				
		Components			SEPTEMBER'23	
		Dynamics of Flow,				
		Hemostasis : Factors,				
		Mechanism,				
		Anticoagulants				
		Hemoglobin: Structure,				
		Biosynthesis, Functions				
		, Types, Hemoglobin				
		Compounds &				
		Derivatives.				
		Erythropoisis,				
		Leucopoiesis,				
		Thrombocytopoiesis.				
		Blood Groups (Rh &				
		ABO)				
		Blood Preservation				
		Blood Iransfusion				
		Anaemia				
		Anatomic				
		Considerations: artery,				
		vein, capillaries.				
		Lympn: Formation,				
		Lymphotic Circulation 8				
		interstitiai Fiulo Volume.				



MA1T	Cardiac Physiology: Anatomy of Heart. Electrical Activity of the heart: Electrocardiogram, Cardiac Arrhythmias, Hypertrophy and Cardiomyopathy. Cardiac Cycle, Cardiac Output. Cardiovascular regulatory Mechanisms: Local, Hormonal, Neural. Circulation through Special Regions: Coronary, Cutaneous, Placental & Fetal Circulation.	15	DM	AUGUST'23 TO SEPTEMBER'23 & NOVEMBER'23	
MA1T	Respiratory Physiology: Anatomy of Respiratory tract and Lungs. Pulmonary Function: Mechanics of breathing, Gas Exchange in the lungs & tissues, Pulmonary Circulation, Other Functions of the Respiratory System. Oxygen & Carbon Dioxide Transport, Respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Neural & Chemical Regulation of Respiration: Adjustments in Health & Disease: Artificial Respiration., Hypoxia, Hypocapnia, Hypercapnia Theory Internal Class Test	15	MS	OCTOBER'23 TO DECEMBER'23 DECEMBER'23	



I	MA 1P	Study and Identification of Stained Sections of Different Mammalian Tissues and Organs- Artery, Vein, Cardiac Muscle, Trachea, Lungs.	15	MS	JULY'23 TO AUGUST'23	
		Blood Film Preparation & Identification of Blood Cells; Determination of Blood Group VIVA- Differential count of WBC. Total count of RBC and WBC.	15	MS	SEPTEMBER'23 TO OCTOBER'23	
		Sphygmomanometric measurement of arterial blood pressure at rest. Modified Harvard step test and determination of physical fitness. Measurement of	15	MS	NOVEMBER'23	



oxygen saturation by			
pulseoximeter before			
and after exercise.			
Measurement of peak			
expiratory flow rate.			
VIVA- Pneumographic	15	DECEMBER'23	
recording of effects			
of talking, drinking,			
laughing, coughing,			
exercise,			
hyperventilation			
and breath - holding;			
Study of Kymograph			
and its accessories.			
Kymographic			
Recording of effects			
of warm and cold			
saline on unperfused			
heart of toad;			
E.C.G. ;			
Determination of			
Bleeding Time &			
Clotting Time;			
CPR			
Practical Internal	1	DECEMBER'23	
Assessment			
•			



		GENERAL (GE/				
		SESSION- 2023-2024				
	PHYCCO	Nerve & Muscle	20	MS		
	R03T		20		AUGUST'23	
Ш	PHYGCO	Special Senses	15	MS	SEPTEMBER	
	R03T				'23	
	PHYGCO	Nervous System	25	MS	OCTOBER	POSTER/ PPT
	R03T				'23 TO	
					NOVEMBER	
					'23	
		Theory Internal Assessment	1	MS	DECEMBER'23	
Ш	PHYGCO	Identification of	15	MS	JULY'23 TO	
	R03P	Skeletal Muscle, Cardiac			AUGUST'23	
		Muscle and SmoothMuscle				
	PHYGCO	Determination of	15	MS	SEPTEMBER	
	R03P	ColourVision			'23	
	PHYGCO	Determination of Visual	15	MS	OCTOBER'23	
	R03P	Acuity				
	PHYGCO	Measurement of Grin	15	MS	NOVEMBER'23	
	R03P	Strength				
		Practical Internal	1	мѕ	DECEMBER'23	
		Assessment				
L	I	l			l	I



V	PHYGDS E02T	Importance of Regular Exercise in health and wellbeing Basic concept of Bioenergetics Energy sources during exercise Cardiorespiratory responses during different grades of exercise	15	MS	JULY'23	
V	PHYGDS E02T	Concept of EPOC PhysiologicalFatigue and recovery Aerobic WorkCapacity	15	MS	SEPTEMBER' 23	
V	PHYGDSE 02T	Principles of Physical Training Training to improve aerobic and anaerobic power Effect of Overtraining and Detraining	15	MS	OCTOBER'23	POSTER / PPT
V	PHYGDSE 02T	Nutritional Supplements and Ergogenic Aids Sports Injury and its Management Basic idea of Sports rehabilitation and Sports Medicine Theory Internal Assessment	15	MS	NOVEMBER'23 DECEMBER'23	



V	PHYGDSE 02P	Measurement of blood pressure before and after Exercise. Recording of Recovery Pulse Rate after Standard Exercise	15	MS	JULY'23 TO AUGUST'23	
V	PHYGDSE 02P	Queen's College Step Test Six Minutes Walk Test	15	MS	SEPTEMBER'23	
V	PHYGDSE 02P	Measurement of Body Fat Percentage	15	MS	OCTOBER'23	
V	PHYGDS E02P	Determination of Endurance Time by Handgrip Dynamometer Practical Internal Assessment	15	MS MS	NOVEMBER '23 DECEMBER'23	
 I, III, V	MA1T MA 1P PHYGCO R03T PHYGCO R03P PHYGDS E02T PHYGDS E02P	WBSU EXAM	-	-	DECEMBER '23	



		ACADEMIC CALENDAR SUBJECT- PHYSIOLOGY MINOR SESSION- 2023-2024				
	MA 2T	Physiological Chemistry: Classification, Structure, Properties and Functions of Carbohydrates, Proteins. lipids, DNA and RNAs, Enzymes. Coenzymes, Cofactor, Prosthetic Groups. Mechanism of enzyme action. Michaelis-Menten equation, Hyperbolic kinetics, Enzyme Inhibition. Factors regulating enzyme activities. Isoenzymes, Allosteric enzymes, Ribozymes, Abzymes, Rate limiting enzymes.	15	DM	JANUARY'24 TO MARCH'24	
II	MA 2T	Gastrointestinal and Nutritional Physiology: Anatomy of Gastrointestinal tract. Digestion & absorption, Regulation of Gastrointestinal Function. Gastrointestinal hormones, Exocrine Functions. Introduction to Nutrition.	10	MS	JANUARY'24 TO FEBRUARY'24	



	Relationship between				
	nutrition, health &				
	disease. BMR, RQ, RDA,				
	SDA, NPU, Biological				
	value of proteins.				
	Vitamins. Minerals.				
	Calorie requirement.				
	Balanced diet, ACU,				
	Nutritional classification,				
	Digestive absorption;				
	Composition and				
	nutritional value of				
	common Indian				
	foodstuff, RDA				
		5	рм		
	Metabolism of	Ŭ		APRIL'24 TO	
	carbohydrates, proteins			MAY'24	
	and lipids.				
MA 2T	Excretion:				
	Anatomy & Function of	15	MS	MARCH'24 TO	
	Renal System. Micturition.			APRIL'24	
	Counter-current				
	mechanism, Renal				
	Circulation, Non-excretory				
	function of kidney. Other				
	excretory organs: Skin,				
	Liver, Large intestine,				
	and Lungs.				
MA 2P	Theory Internal Class	1	MS	MAY'24	
	Test				
MA 2P	Qualitative tests for				
	the identification of				
	physiologically important				
	substances: hydrochloric	10	MS	JANUARY [.] 24	
	acid, lactic acid, uric acid,				
	giucose, galactose,			FEBRUARY 24	



fructose, sucrose, lactose,				
albumin, gelatin, peptone,				
starch, dextrin, urea,				
glycerol, bile salts.				
Diet survey, Quantitative				
estimation of glucose and	5	MS	MARCH'24	
sucrose and lactose by				
Benedict's				
method.				
Study and identification of	10		APRIL'24	
stained sections of	10	MS		
different mammalian				
tissues and organs				
- tongue, salivary glands,				
esophagus, stomach,				
duodenum, jejunum, ileum,				
large intestine, liver,				
pancreas, kidney.				
Identification of normal	_		MAY'24	
and abnormal	5	MS		
constituents of urine.				
Quantitative estimation of				
amino nitrogen				
[Sorensen's formol				
titration method				
(percentage as well as				
total quantity)].				



11	MA 2P	Practical Internal Assessment	1	MS	MAY'24	
		ACADEMIC CALENDAR SUBJECT- PHYSIOLOGY GENERAL (GE/ DSC/DSE) SESSION- 2023-2024				
IV	PHYGCO R04T PHYGCO R04P	Endocrinology Reproduction Identification of Stained Sections of Different Mammalian Tissues & Organs	15 15 30	MS MS	JANUARY'24 TO FEBRUARY'24 JANUARY'24 TO FEBRUARY'24	
IV	PHYGCO R04T PHYGCO R04P	Endocrinology Reproduction Identification of Stained Sections of Different Mammalian Tissues & Organs Theory & Practical Internal Assessment	15 15 30 2	MS MS MS	MARCH '24 TO APRIL'24 MARCH'24 TO APRIL'24 MAY'24	POSTER/PPT



VI	PHYGDS E03T	Nutritional Classification, Digestive Absorption, Metabolism of Carbohydrates, Proteins, Lipids. Sound Pollution as a community health issue.	10	DM	JANUARY'24 TO MARCH'24	
		Principles of Human Nutrtion- Relationship between Nutrition, Health & Disease. Recommended Dietary Allowances, Malnutrtion & Chronic Energy, LBW, PEM, Xerophthalmia, IDD, Iron & Iodine Deficiency, Micronutrient Disorders. Food Toxicity, Effect of Processing on Nutritive value of foods.	10	MS	JANUARY'24 TO MARCH'24	
		Balanced Diet, Diet Survey, Concept of ACU. Composition & Nutritional Value of Common Indian Foodstuff- Rice, wheat, pulses, egg, meat, fish, milk, Dietary Fibres, Calorie Requirement Principles of Formulation of Balanced diets for growing child, adult man	10	MS	JANUARY'24 TO MARCH'24	



			1			Ì
		& woman, pregnant and				
		lactating woman				
		Definition, Concept of	10	DM	APRIL'24	
	EUST	Noise.				
		Source if Extraordinary				
		Sound.				
		Effects of Sound				
		Pollution on Human				
		Health, Noise Index				
		(Noise Standard).				
		Socioecology of				
		Nutrition. Habitual diets				
		in India & their adequacy.	10	DM	MAY'24	
		Basic idea about				
		community health and				
		public health issues.				
		Diet Management of				
		Obese, Diabetic,				
		Hypertensive Person and	10	MS	APRIL'24 TO	
		Athlete.			MAY'24	
		Basic Idea on PCM,				POSTER/PPT
		Marasmus, Kwashiorkor				
		and their prevention.				
		Theory Internal			MAY'24	
		Assessment	1	MS		
VI	PHYGDS	Diet Survey	30	MS	JANUARY'24	
	EU3P				TO MARCH'24	
VI	PHYGDS	Qualitative Assessment	30	DM	APRIL'24 TO	
	EUSP	of Noise.			MAY'24	



		Practical Internal Assessment	1	MS	MAY'24	
II, IV, VI	PHYGCO R02T PHYGCO R02P PHYGCO R04T PHYGCO R04P PHYGDS E03T PHYGDS E03P	WBSU EXAM			JUNE'24	

Semester	(Minor /General)	Internal Assessment(Ten tative time)	University Examination
1	Minor	DECEMBER'23 (THEORY & PRACTICAL)	DECEMBER'23
111	GENERAL	DECEMBER'23 (THEORY& PRACTICAL)	-
V	GENERAL	DECEMBER'23 (THEORY& PRACTICAL)	-
11	Minor	MAY'24 (THEORY & PRACTICAL)	JUNE'24
IV	GENERAL	MAY'24 (THEORY & PRACTICAL)	
VI	GENERAL	MAY'24 (THEORY & PRACTICAL)	



Academic Calendar-2023-24 (Odd Semester) [July2023-December-2023]

Department: Physics

Semester/ Year	Syllabus Module/Unit	No of Lectures	Name of Teacher	Distribution
I (NEP) (Minor 1)	Vectors	10	РРР	
Mechanics (Theory)	Vectors: Vector algebra. Scalar and vector products. Derivatives of a vector with respect to a parameter. Ordinary Differential Equations: 1 st order homogeneous differential equations. 2 nd order homogeneous and inhomogeneous differential equations with constant coefficients.			
	Particle Dynamics			
	Laws of Motion: Frames of reference. Newton's Laws of motion. Dynamics of a system of particles. Centre of Mass. Momentum and Energy: Conservation of momentum. Work and energy. Conservation of energy. Motion of rockets. Rotational Motion: Angular velocity and angular momentum. Torque. Conservation of angular momentum.	14	РРР	
	Gravitation			
	Gravitation: Newton's Law of Gravitation. Motion of a particle in a central force field (motion is in a plane, angular momentum is conserved, areal velocity is constant). Kepler's Laws (statement only). Satellite in circular orbit and applications. Geosynchronous orbits. Weightlessness.	7	РРР	
	Oscillations			
	Differential equation of SHM and its solutions. Kinetic and Potential Energy, Total Energy and their time averages. Damped oscillations. Forced harmonic oscillations, resonance.	6	РРР	

	Elasticity			
	Hooke's law - Stress-strain diagram - Elastic moduli- Relation between elastic constants - Poisson's Ratio- Expression for Poisson's ratio in terms of elastic constants - Work done in stretching and work done in twisting a wire - Twisting couple on a cylinder - Determination of Rigidity modulus by static torsion – Page 78 Torsional pendulum Bending of beam.	8	РРР	
III	Laws of Thermodynamics	22	PPP	
(PHSGCOR03 T) Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics	Thermodynamic Description of system: Zeroth Law of thermodynamics and temperature. First law and internal energy, conversion of heat into work, Various Thermodynamical Processes, Applications of First Law: General Relation between CP and CV, Work Done during Isothermal and Adiabatic Processes, Compressibility and Expansion Coefficient, Reversible and irreversible processes, Second law and Entropy, Carnot's cycle & theorem, Entropy changes in reversible & irreversible processes, Entropy- temperature diagrams, Third law of thermodynamics, Unattainability of absolute zero.			
	Thermodynamic Potentials			
	Enthalpy, Gibbs, Helmholtz and Internal Energy functions, Maxwell's relations and applications - Joule-Thompson Effect, Clausius- Clapeyron Equation, Expression for (CP – CV), CP/CV, TdS equations.	10	РРР	
	Kinetic Theory of Gases			
	Derivation of Maxwell's law of distribution of velocities and its experimental verification, Mean free path (Zeroth Order), Transport Phenomena: Viscosity, Conduction and Diffusion (for vertical case), Law of equipartition of energy (no derivation) and its applications to specific heat of gases; mono-atomic and diatomic gases.	10	PPP	
	i neory of kadiation			
	Blackbody radiation, Spectral distribution, Concept of			

	Energy Density, Derivation of Planck's law, Deduction of Wien's distribution law, Rayleigh- Jeans Law, Stefan Boltzmann Law and Wien's displacement law from Planck's law. Statistical Mechanics Phase space, Macrostate and Microstate, Entropy and Thermodynamic probability, Maxwell-Boltzmann law	6	РРР	
	- distribution of velocity - Quantum statistics (qualitative discussion only) - Fermi-Dirac distribution law (statement only) - electron gas as an example of Fermi gas - Bose-Einstein distribution law (statement only) - photon gas as an example of Bose gas- comparison of three statistics.	12	РРР	
V	Relativistic Dynamics-	08	ррр	
PHSGDSE02T - (Perspectives of Modern Physics)	Brief summary of Lorentz transformation and time dilation, length contraction, velocity addition etc. (no derivation required). Elastic collision between two particles as observed from two inertial frames with relative velocity, idea of relativistic momentum and relativistic mass. Mass-energy equivalence.			
	Quantum Theory of Light - Review on the limitations of classical theory of electromagnetic radiation within a cavity and its solution by Planck's quantum hypothesis (no derivation required). Statement of Planck's law of black body radiation. Photoelectric effect. Einstein's postulate on light as a stream o photons. Compton's scattering and its explanation.	05	РРР	
	Bohr's Model- Limitations of Ruherford's model of atomic structure. Bohr's model, its successes and limitations.	0.4		
	Wave-Particle Duality- De Broglie's hypothesis – wave particle duality. Davisson-Germer experiment. Connection with Einstein's postulate on photons and with Bohr's	04	РЪЪ	
	quantization postulate for stationary orbits. Heisenberg's uncertainty relation as a consequence of wave-particle duality. Demonstration by γ -ray microscope thought experiment. Estimating minimum energy of a confined particle using uncertainty	06	РРР	

F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Wave-function Description- Two slit interference experiment with photons, atoms & particles; linear superposition principle of associated wave functions as a consequence; Departure from matter wave interpretation and probabilistic interpretation of wave function; Schroedinger equation for non-relativistic particles; Momentum and Energy operators; stationary states. Properties of wave function. Probability and probability current densities in one dimension.	07	РРР	
(6 (5 5 6 6	Stationary State Problems- One Dimensional infinitely rigid box, energy eigenvalues and eigenfunctions, normalization; Quantum dot as an example. Quantum mechanical scattering and tunnelling in one dimension - across a step potential andPage 93 across a rectangular potential barrier (qualitative discussion with statements of end results only).	05	РРР	
() ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	Atomic Physics- Quantization rules energy and orbital angular momentum from Hydrogen and Hydrogen like atoms (no derivation); s, p, d,shells-subshells. Space quantization. Orbital Magnetic Moment and Magnetic Energy of electron, Gyromagnetic Ratio and Bohr magneton. Zeeman effect. Electron Spin as relativistic quantum effect (qualitative discussion only), Spin Angular Momentum. Spin Magnetic Moment. Stern-Gerlach Experiment. Larmor Precession. Spin-orbit interaction. Addition of angular momentum (statement only). Energy correction due to relativistic effect and spin-orbit ineraction (statement only). Fine-structure splitting. Multi-electron atoms. Pauli's Exclusion Principle (statement only). Spectral Notations for atomic States. Aufbau principle, n+l rule (qualitative discussion only). Periodic table.	15	РРР	
(H I r I	X-ray and Crystal Structure of Solids- Generation of X-ray. Mosley's law, explanation from Bohr's theory. Amorphous and crystalline solids. Lattice structure of crystalline (no categorisation required). Unit cell and basis vectors of a lattice. Diffraction of X-ray by crystalline solid. Bragg's law.			

Nuclear Physics Size and structure of atomic nucleus and its relation with atomic weight; Impossibility of an electron being in the nucleus as a consequence of the uncertainty principle. Nature of nuclear force, NZ graph. Binding energy curve. Radioactivity: stability of the nucleus; Law of radioactive decay; Mean life and half-life; Alpha decay, beta decay, gamma emission – basic characteristics. Fission and fusion- mass deficit	10	РРР	
relativity and generation of energy; Fission - nature of fragments and emission of neutrons. Basic principle of a nuclear reactor: slow neutrons interacting with Uranium 235; Fusion and basic principle of thermonuclear reactions	15	PPP	

Academic Calendar:2023-2024 (Even Semester) January-2024-June-2024

Department: PHYSICS

Semester/ Year	Syllabus Module/Unit	No of Lectures	Name of Teacher	Distribution
II Minor-2 (Electricity and Magnetism) Theory	Vector Analysis Gradient, divergence, Curl and their significance, Vector Integration, Line, surface and volume integrals of Vector fields, Gauss-divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem of vectors (statement only).	10	РРР	January (2024)
	Electrostatics Electrostatic Field, electric flux, Gauss's theorem of electrostatics. Applications of Gauss theorem- Electric field due to point charge, infinite line of charge, uniformly charged spherical shell and solid sphere, plane charged sheet, charged conductor. Electric potential as line integral of electric field. Electric potential due to an electric dipole. Calculation of electric field from potential. Capacitance of an isolated spherical conductor. Parallel plate condenser. Energy per unit volume in electrostatic field. Dielectric medium, Polarisation, Displacement vector. Gauss's theorem in dielectrics. Parallel plate capacitor completely filled with dielectric.	16	РРР	January- February (2024)
	Magnetism Magnetostatics: Biot-Savart's law & its applications- straight conductor, circular coil, solenoid carrying current. Divergence and curl of magnetic field. Magnetic vector potential. Ampere's circuital law. Magnetic properties of materials: Magnetic intensity, magnetic induction, permeability, magnetic susceptibility. Brief introduction of dia-, para- and ferro-magnetic materials.	9	РРР	February (2024)

Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction, Lenz's law, self and mutual inductance, L of single coil, M of two coils. Energy stored in magnetic field.05PPPMarch (2024)Linear NetworkImpedance of L, C, R and their combinations. Thevenin & Norton's Theorem. Maximum power transfer theorem and superposition theorem. Anderson's bridge.05PPPApril (2024)List of Practicals05PPPMarch (2024)1. To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Carey Foster's Bridge.5PPPMay-June (2024)2. To verify the Thevenin and Norton theorems.5HoursMay-June (2024)3. To verify the Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems.5Hours 554. To determine self-inductance of a coil by Anderson's bridge.5Hours		Electromagnetic Induction			
Linear NetworkAprilImpedance of L, C, R and their combinations. Thevenin & Norton's Theorem. Maximum power transfer theorem and superposition theorem. Anderson's bridge.05PPPApril (2024)List of PracticalsD5PPPMay-June (2024)1. To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Carey Foster's Bridge.5PPP2. To verify the Thevenin and Norton theorems.5Hours3. To verify the Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems.5Hours4. To determine self-inductance of a coil by Anderson's bridge.5Hours		Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction, Lenz's law, self and mutual inductance, L of single coil, M of two coils. Energy stored in magnetic field.	05	РРР	March (2024)
List of Practicals 1. To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Carey Foster's Bridge. 2. To verify the Thevenin and Norton theorems. 3. To verify the Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems. 4. To determine self-inductance of a coil by Anderson's bridge.		Linear Network Impedance of L, C, R and their combinations. Thevenin & Norton's Theorem. Maximum power transfer theorem and superposition theorem. Anderson's bridge.	05	PPP	April (2024)
1. To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Carey Foster's Bridge.5 HoursPPP May-June (2024)2. To verify the Thevenin and Norton theorems.5 Hours5 Hours3. To verify the Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems.5 Hours5 Hours4. To determine self-inductance of a coil by Anderson's bridge.5 Hours1 Hours		List of Practicals			
3. To verify the Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems.5 Hours4. To determine self-inductance of a coil by Anderson's bridge.5 Hours		 To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Carey Foster's Bridge. To verify the Thevenin and Norton theorems. 	5 Hours 5 Hours	РРР	May-June (2024)
Anderson's bridge.		3. To verify the Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems.4. To determine self-inductance of a coil by	5 Hours 5 Hours		
5. To study response curve of a Series LCR circuit5and determine its (a) Resonant frequency, (b)HoursImpedance at resonance, (c) Quality factor Q, and(d) Band width.		Anderson's bridge. 5. To study response curve of a Series LCR circuit and determine its (a) Resonant frequency, (b) Impedance at resonance, (c) Quality factor Q, and (d) Band width.	5 Hours	תחק	
6. To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Hours Potentiometer.		6. To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Potentiometer.	Hours	rrr	
7. Measurement of field strength B and its variation in a solenoid (determine dB/dx)		7. Measurement of field strength B and its variation in a solenoid (determine dB/dx)	5 Hours		
IV Superposition of Two Collinear Harmonic	IV	Superposition of Two Collinear Harmonic			

PHSGCOR04T - (Waves and Optics)Linearity & Superposition Principle. (1) Oscillations having equal frequencies and (2) Oscillations having different frequencies (Beats).04PPPJanuary 2024Superposition of Two Perpendicular Harmonic OscillationsSuperposition of Two Perpendicular Harmonic Oscillations02PPPJanuary 2024Graphical and Analytical Methods. Lissajous Figures with equal an unequal frequency and their uses.02PPPJanuary 2024	y- 7-
Optics)Linearity & Superposition Principle. (1) Oscillations having equal frequencies and (2) Oscillations having different frequencies (Beats).04PPPJanuary 2024Superposition of Two Perpendicular Harmonic 	y- y-
Superposition of Two Perpendicular Harmonic OscillationsImage: Superposition of Two Perpendicular Harmonic OscillationsGraphical and Analytical Methods. Lissajous Figures with equal an unequal frequency and their 	<i>V</i> -
Graphical and Analytical Methods. Lissajous 02 PPP January Figures with equal an unequal frequency and their uses.	y-
Waves Motion- General	
Transverse waves on a string. Travelling and standing waves on a string. Normal Modes of a string. Group velocity, Phase velocity. Plane waves. Spherical waves, Wave intensity.	7 -
Fluids	
Surface Tension: Synclastic and anticlastic surface - Excess of pressure - Application to spherical and cylindrical drops and bubbles - variation of surface tension with temperature. Viscosity: Viscosity - Rate flow of liquid in a capillary tube - Poiseuille's formula - Determination of coefficient of viscosity of a liquid - Variations of viscosity of a liquid with temperature lubrication. Qualitative discussion on water waves.	7-
Sound	
Simple harmonic motion - forced vibrations and resonance - Fourier's Theorem - Application to saw tooth wave and square wave - Intensity and loudness of sound - Decibels - Intensity levels - musical notes – musical scale. Acoustics of buildings: Reverberation and time of reverberation - Absorption coefficient – Sabine's formula - measurement of reverberation time. Acoustic aspects of halls and auditoria.	тy
Wave Optics	

Electromagnetic nature of light. Definition and Properties of wave front. Huygens Principle.	03	PPP	February 2024
Interference			
Interference: Division of amplitude and division of wavefront. Young's Double Slit experiment. Lloyd's Mirror and Fresnel's Biprism. Phase change on reflection: Stokes' treatment. Interference in Thin Films: parallel and wedge- shaped films. Fringes of equal inclination (Haidinger Fringes); Fringes of equal thickness (Fizeau Fringes). Newton's Rings: measurement of wavelength and refractive index.	10	PPP	February 2024
Michelson's Interferometer			
Idea of form of fringes (no theory needed), Determination of wavelength, Wavelength difference, Refractive index, and Visibility of fringes.	03	РРР	March 2024
Diffraction			
Fraunhofer diffraction- Single slit; Double Slit. Multiple slits and Diffraction grating. Fresnel Diffraction: Half-period zones. Zone plate. Fresnel Diffraction pattern of a straight edge, a slit and a wire using half-period zone analysis.	14	PPP	March 2024
Polarization			
Transverse nature of light waves. Plane polarized light – production and analysis. Circular and elliptical polarization.	05	РРР	April 2024
List of Practical			
1. To determine the frequency of an electric tuning fork by Melde's experiment and verify λ 2 –T law.	5 Hours	РРР	April 2024
2. To determine Coefficient of Viscosity of water by Capillary Flow Method (Poiseuille's method).	5 Hours		
3. To determine refractive index of the Material of a	5		

	prism using sodium source.	Hours		
	4. To determine the dispersive power and Cauchy constants of the material of a prism using mercury source.	5 Hours		
	5. To determine wavelength of sodium light using Fresnel Biprism.	5 Hours		May- 2024
	6. To determine wavelength of sodium light using Newton's Rings.	5 Hours		
	7. To determine dispersive power and resolving power of a plane diffraction grating.	5 Hours		
	8. To determine the thickness of a thin paper by measuring the width of the interference fringes produced by a wedge-shaped Film.	5 Hours		June-2024
	9. Familiarization with: Schuster`s focusing; determination of angle of prism.	5 Hours		June-2024
	10. To determine wavelength of (1) Na source and (2) spectral lines of Hg source using plane diffraction grating.	5 Hours		
	11. To investigate the motion of coupled oscillators.	5 Hours		
	12. To determine the wavelength of sodium source using Michelson's interferometer.	5 Hours		
VI	Preliminary Topics			
PHSGDSE04T - (Nuclear and Particle Physics)	Review of mass-energy equivalence, quantum tunnelling. Qualitative discussion on properties of semiconductors.	03	РРР	January (2024)
	General Properties of Nuclei			
	Constituents of nucleus and their Intrinsic properties, quantitative facts about mass, radii, charge density (matter density), binding energy, average binding energy and its variation with mass number, main features of binding energy versus mass number curve, N/A plot, angular momentum, parity, magnetic moment, electric moments, nuclear excites states.	09	РРР	January (2024)

Nuclear Models			
INUCIEAR IMIODEIS			
Liquid drop model approach, semi empirical mass formula and significance of its various terms, condition of nuclear stability, two nucleon separation energies, Fermi gas model (degenerate fermion gas, nuclear symmetry potential in Fermi gas), evidence for nuclear shell structure, nuclear magic numbers, basic assumption of shell model, concept of mean field, residual interaction, concept of nuclear force.	11	РРР	January (2024)
Radioactivity decay			
(a) Alpha decay: basics of α -decay processes, theory of α - emission, Gamow factor, Geiger Nuttall law, α -decay spectroscopy. (b) beta-decay, positron emission, electron capture, neutrino hypothesis. (c) Gamma decay: Gamma rays emission & kinematics, internal conversion.	10	PPP	February (2024)
Nuclear Reactions			
Types of Reactions, Conservation Laws, kinematics of reactions, Q-value, reaction rate, reaction cross section, Concept of compound and direct reaction, resonance reaction, Coulomb scattering (Rutherford scattering)	08	PPP	February (2024)
Interaction of Nuclear Radiation with matter Energy loss due to ionization (Bethe- Block formula), energy loss of electrons, Cerenkov radiation. Gamma ray interaction through matter, photoelectric effect, Compton scattering, pair production, neutron interactionPage 98 with matter.	08	РРР	February (2024)
Detector for Nuclear Radiations			
Basic principles of ionization chamber and GM			
Counter. Basic principle of Scintillation Detectors and construction of photo-multiplier tube (PMT). Semiconductor Detectors (Si and Ge) for charge particle and photon detection (concept of charge carrier and mobility), neutron detector	07	PPP	March-2024
--	----	-----	-----------------
Particle Accelerators			
Linear accelerator, Cyclotron, Synchrotron's.	05	РРР	March (2024)
Particle physics			
Particle interactions; basic features, types of particles and its families. Symmetries and Conservation Laws: energy and momentum, angular momentum, parity, baryon number, Lepton number, Isospin, Strangeness and charm, concept of quark model, color quantum number and gluons.	14	PPP	April (2024)

HIRALAL MAZUMDAR MEMORIAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN Department of Philosophy Academic Calendar <u>Session: 2023-2024 (Odd Semester) Started NEP</u>

Semester	(Hons/ General)	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No. of lectures (Hours)	Teachers	Distribution
		PHIHMA01T	1. Basic concepts in Indian Philosophy	7	SG	October
		and	2. Carvaka Epistemology	7	US	November
1st	MINOR	Metaphysics	3. Nyaya Epistemology	14	SP	November
SEIVIESTER		and Ethics:	4. Vaisesika Metaphysics	18	SP	December
		Indian	5. Advaita Metaphysics	14	SS	December
		Perspective)				
		PHIHGEC03T	A. i) Carvaka Epistemology	10	115	End of November
Ord		(INDIAN	ii) Carvaka Metaphysics	10	03	
SEMESTER	GEN	EPISTEMOLOGY	B. Nyaya Epistemology	20	SP	Within December
			C. Vaisesika Metaphysics	25	SP	End of November
		METAPHYSICS)	D. Advaita Metaphysics	15	US	December
			A. Nature of Applied Ethics	5	SP	September
5+b	C+b	PHIGDSE01T	B. Nature of Rights	10	SP	October
SEMESTER GEN	(APPLIED	C. Suicide	20	US	Within December	
		ETHICS)	D. Euthanasia	20	US	Within November
			E. Environmental Ethics	20	SP	December
			A. Buddhism	15	NA	NA
- 1		PHIGGEC01T (THE	B. Yoga	15	NA	NA
5th SEMESTER	GEN	PHILOSOPHY OF	C. Vedanta	20	NA	NA
		SELF DEVELOPMENT)	D. Vivekananda	15	NA	NA
			E. Gandhi	10	NA	NA
		ΡΗΙΔΟSΟ1Τ	1. Plato and Aristotle	10	SP	December
1 st MA SEMESTER	MALOP	PHIADS01T (HISTORY OF WESTERN PHILOSOPHY I)	2. Medieval Philosophy	10	US	November
			3. Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz	40	SS & SG	December
		PHISSEC01M (Media Ethics)	Media Ethics	30	SP	December

			1.Introduction	15	US	October
		PHIHMD01T (Ethics- Indian and Western)	2.Carvaka Ethics	5	US	October
			3.Buddhist Ethics	5	US	November
1 st SEMESTER	MDC		4.Jaina Ethics	5	US	November
			5.Moral and non- moral actions	3	SP	November
			6.Standards of Morality	22	SP	December
			7.Theories of Punishment	5	SP	November

		PHIACOR05T (HISTORY OF	A. Empiricism: Locke, Berkeley, Hume.	50	NA	NA
3rd SEMESTER HONS	WESTERN PHILOSOPHY)	B. Kant	25	NA	NA	
	PHIACOR06T (OUTLINES OF	A. Sankhya System	20	NA	NA	
		B. Yoga System	15	NA	NA	
		C. Mimamsa System	10	NA	NA	
	HONS	NS INDIAN PHILOSOPHY) PHIACOR07T	D. Advita Vedanta Philosophy of Sankara	20	NA	NA
			E. Ramanuja	10	NA	NA
			A. Introduction to Ethics	8	NA	NA
			B. Different Types of Ethical theories	30	NA	NA
		(WESTERN	i) Deontologism	12	NA	NA
		ETHICS	ii) Teleologism	20	NA	NA
			C. Theories of Punishment	5	NA	NA
3rd SEMESTER	SEC	PHISSEC01T (MEDIA ETHICS)	Media Ethics	10	NA	NA
		PHIACOR11T (PHILOSOPHY	A. Indian Philosophy of Language	35	SP	December
5th SEMESTER	HONS	OF LANGUAGE-	B. Western Philosophy of			
SEIVIESTEK		INDIAN AND WESTERN)	Language i) Hospers	20	SP	November

			ii) P. Alstone	20	NA	NA
			A. Introduction	6	SS	September
		PHIACOR12T (ETHICAL AND	B. Basic Concepts with social significance in BhagavatGita	16	SS	October
		SOCIAL	C. Purusartha	6	SS	November
			D. Sukhavada	20	SS	November
		INDIA)	E. Dharma	10	SS	December
			F. Karma	15	SS	December
			A. Killing (animals, Suicide, Euthanasia)	40	SG	September
		DUUADCEODT	B. Human Rights	5	SG	October
	(PRACTICAL	C. War, Violence and Terrorism	20	SG	November	
		Linicsy	D. Concept of Environmental Ethics	5	SG	December
			E. Feminist Ethics	5	SG	December
5th SEMESTER HONS		A. Introduction (Scope and nature of Religion; Relation between- Philosophy of Religion and Theology	10	US	September	
	nons	PHIADSE03T	B. Difference between: - Spirituality and Religiosity; Sacred and Profane; Magic and Religion	10	US	September
		OF RELIGION)	C. Problem of Evil [Hospers]	5	US	October
			D. Proofs for the existence of God	20	US	November
			E. Grounds for disbelief in God	10	US	November
		F. Some Major Religions: Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity, Islam	20	US	December	

HIRALAL MAZUMDAR MEMORIAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN Department of Philosophy Academic Calendar <u>Session: 2023-2024 (Even Semester)</u>

Semester	(Hons /General)	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No. of lectures (Hours)	Teachers	Distribution
			 Theories of the origin of knowledge 	12	SS	April
		PHIHMA02T/PHIGMA02T (FPISTEMOLOGY AND	 Realism and Idealism as theories of Reality 	8	SS	May
2nd SEMESTER	MINOR	METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS: WESTERN PERSPECTIVE)	3. Idealism: Subjective Idealism	6	SS	End of May
		,	4. Substance	12	SG	May
			5. Causality	12	SG	June
			6. Moral and non-moral actions	10	SG	June
		PHIHGEC04T (ETHICS- INDIAN AND WESTERN)	A. Introduction: Indian Ethics& Western Ethics	4	US	1 st week of April
			B. Purusarthas	4	US	1 st week of May
			C. Karma	8	US	May
	GEN		D. Carvaka Ethics	4	US	June
4th SEMESTER			E. Buddhist Ethics	5	US	June
-th Selvies ren			F. Jaina Ethics	5	US	End of June
			G. Moral and non-moral actions	5	SP	1 st week of April
			H. Standards of Morality	20	SS	May
			I. Deontological Ethics-Kant	15	SP	June
			J. Theories of Punishment	5	SS	June
6 th SEMESTER	GEN	PHIGDSE03T (SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY)	A. Social Philosophy	35	SP	June
			B. Political Ideals	40	US	June
	GEN	PHIGGEC02T (CRITICAL THINKING)	A. Critical Thinking	75	NA	NA
		PHIACOR13T (WESTERN	A. Knowledge	15	SP	April
6 th SEMESTER	HONS	EPISTEMOLOGY AND METAPHYSICS)	B. Theories of Truth	15	SP	May

			C. The problem of Induction	8	SP	May
			D. On What There Is: Realism, Idealism and Phenomenalism	15	SS	May
			E. The Problem of Universal: Realism, Conceptualism and Nominalism	12	SS	Мау
			F. The Causal Principle	10	SS	June
			A. Vivekananda	15	SG	End of May
			B. Gandhi	25	US	End of May
		PHIACOR14T (SOME	C. Aurobindo	10	US	June
	понз	THINKERS)	D. Ambedkar	25	SG	End of June
		PHIADSE04T (SADHANA)	Rabindranath, Sadhana	75	NA	NA
6 th SEMESTER	HONS	PHIADSE05T (PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY)	 A. Appearance and Reality B. Knowledge by acquaintance and Knowledge by Description C. On Induction D. The Value of Philosophy 	75	SS	Within June
		PHIADSE06T (AN ENQUIRY CONCERNING HUMAN UNDERSTANDING)	A. Hume, An Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding	75	SP & US	Within June

			1.Nastika Schools:			
			Carvaka			
			Bauddha	30	NA	NA
		PHIADS02T (HISTORY OF	Jaina			
2 nd SEMESTER	MAJOR	INDIAN PHILOSOPHY I)	 Astika School: Nyaya system Vaisesika System 	30	NA	NA

PHISSEC02M				
(Business Ethics)	Business Ethics	30	NA	NA

			1.Introduction	15	US	June
		PHIHMD01T (Ethics- Indian and Western)	2.Carvaka Ethics	5	US	June
			3.Buddhist Ethics	5	US	July
2 nd SEMESTER	MDC		4.Jaina Ethics	5	US	July
			5.Moral and non- moral actions	3	SP	June
			6.Standards of Morality	22	SP	July
			7.Theories of Punishment	5	SP	June

		DHIACOPOST	A. Concept of Social and Political Philosophy	4	NA	NA
			B. Basic Concepts	20	NA	NA
		(SOCIAL AND	C. Social Change	7	NA	NA
	HONS	POLITICAL	D. Family	14	NA	NA
		PHILOSOPHY	E. Political Ideals	10	NA	NA
		WESTERN)	F. Socialism and its Varieties	15	NA	NA
			G. Separation of power	5	NA	NA
4 th SEMESTER			A. Relation between Philosophy of Mind, Psychology and Philosophy of Psychology	5	NA	NA
		PHIACOR09T	 B. Psychology as Science 	2	NA	NA
	HONS	(PSYCHOLOGY	C. Associationism	10	NA	NA
		OF MIND)	D. Methods of Psychology	8	NA	NA
			E. Freud's Theory	10	NA	NA
			F. Dualism, Its types	2	NA	NA
			G. General Discussion on Behaviourism:-	4	NA	NA

			Methodological and Philosophical			
			H. The Relation between Body and Mind	20	NA	NA
	HONS	PHIACOR10T (CLASSICAL INDIAN TEXT)	A. Annambhatta's Tarkasangrahah with Dipika tika (From Buddhi up to Upamanakhandam)	75	NA	NA
4 th SEMESTER	SEC	PHISSEC02M (Business Ethics)	Business Ethics	10	NA	NA

Semester	(Hons/General)	Internal Assessment (Tentative time)	University Examination
Odd Semester	Hons/General	Within December	As per University notification
Even Semester	Hons/General	Within May	As per University notification

ACADEMIC CALENDER EVEN SEMESTER EVEN SEMESTER 2023 -24

SEM	UNIT	TOPIC	NO. OF LECTURE S	TEACHERS	DISTRIBUTI ON	Students 'sem Project (if any
2 nd Sem (Maj or)	1	COMMUNIC ATION: Definition, elements, process & functions, forms-Intra, inter, small group, Public, Mass Communicati on, Verbal &6 Non- Verbal Communicati on, 7C'S of communicati ons, Barriers to CommunicatiON.	10	TR	Jan to June	Project

2ND SEM MAJOR

1						
	2	MODELS OF COMMUNIC ATIONS: Definition, Importance,	15	SM	Jan to June	Project
		Functions, Types - Linear, interactive, Transactional . SMR, SMCR, Shannon &				
		Weaver, Laswell, Osgood 7 Schramm, Dance, Newcomb, Westley & Mclean,				
		Gerbner. Communicati on Flows: one, two, multi-step				

3	MASS COMMUNIC ATION: Definition, nature, Process & scope. Mass Media, characteristi c and typology of media audience. Mass Media & Modern society	10	UB	Jan to June	Project
4	ORGANISATI ONAL COMMUNIC ATION:	10	DM	Jan to June	Project

Obstacles to OC, Meetings: convening, meeting manners, presiding over a meeting & participating a meeting, Managing post meeting follow-up		
Definitions, Functions & types. Barriers & Obstacles to OC, Meetings:		

	2ND SEM MAJOR PRACTICAL						
TOPIC	NO.	TEAC	PROJEC	DISTRIBUTIO			
	OF	HER	Т/	N			
	CLASS		STUDEN				
	ES		TS"				
			PRESEN				
			TATION				
Poster	05	SM	Project	JAN TO JUN			
presen tation							
Public Speaki	20	UB	Seminar presentati	JAN TO JUN			
Record	10	UB	Project	IAN TO IUN			
Books	10		110,000	,			

2ND SEM MAJOR SEC

SEM	UN	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHE	DISTRIBU	Students'
	Ι		LECTUR	RS	TI ON	seminar/
	Т		ES			Project (if
						any)
2 ND	1	UNDERSTANDI NG	10	UB	JAN TO	PROJE
SEM		DOCUMENTAR Y			JUN	СТ
MAIO R		INTRODUCTIO N TO				
SEC		REALISM DEBATE				
		OBSERVATION AL				
		AND VERITE				
		DOCUMENTAR Y				
		MAJOR				
		DOCUMENTAR Y				
		FILM				
		MAKERS				
		(ROBERT				
		FLAHERTY,				
		BASIL WRIGHT,				
		MICHAEL MOORE,				
		ANAND				

	PATWARDHAN		
)		

2ND SEM MAJOR SEC PRACTICAL

SEM	UN	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHE	DISTRIBUTI	Students'
	Ι		LECTUR	RS	ON	seminar/
	Т		ES			Project (if
						any)
2 ND	<u>2</u>	INTRODUCTI		DM	JAN TO	PROJEC
SEM		ON TO			JUN	Т
MAJO		SHOOTING				
R SEC		STYLES				
		INTRODUCTI ON TO		DM	JAN TO	PROJEC T
		EDITING STYLES			JUN	
	<u>3</u>	PRE-		DM	JAN TO	PROJEC
		PRODUCTION			JUN	Т
		PRODUCTION				
		POST				
		PRODUCTION				

$2^{\text{ND}}\,\text{SEM MINOR}$

SEM	UN	TOPIC	NO. OF	TEACHE	DISTRIBU	Students'
	Ι		LECT	RS	T ION	seminar/
	Т		U RES			Project
						(if any)
2 ND	1	REPORTING,		DM	JAN TO	PROJE
SEM		ROLE/			JUN	СТ
OLIVI		FUNCTIONS,				

MIN		QUALITIES OF			
OR		REPORTER, CHIEF			
		REPORTER, NEWS			
		COORDINATOR, PHOTO			
		JOURNALISTS, CHIEF			
		OF NEWS BUREAU,			
		CORRESPONDENT			
		(SPECIAL, FOREIGN,			
		DISTRICT),			
		STRINGERS,			
		FREELANCERS.			
		COVERING OF			
		VARIOUS BEATS-			
		POLITICAL, CRIME,			
		COURT, HEALTH,			
		EDUCATION,			
		SPORTS,			
		ENTERTAINMENT.			
		COVERING PRESS			
		CONFERENCE			
		NEWS LEADS AND INTRO			
		(VARIOUS			
		TYPES)			
				143150	DDOVE
	2	STRUCTURE OF NEWS	TR	JAN TO	PROJE
		DESK OF A NEWSPAPER,		JUN	CT
		KULE, FUNCTIONS			
		AND QUALITIES OF			

	EDITOR (DIFFERENT TYPES OF EDITOR), NEWS EDITOR, CHIEF SUB EDITOR, SUB/ COPY EDITOR, PRINCIPLES OF EDITING, HEADLINE WRITING-VARIOUS TYPES OF HEADLINES AND THEIR IMPORTANCE, PAGE MAKE UP			
3	DEFINING NEW MEDIA, TERMINOLOGIES AND THEIR MEANINGS. DIGITAL MEDIA, NEW MEDIA, ONLINE MEDIA INFORMATION SOCIETY AND NEW MEDIA TECHNOLOGICAL DETERMINISM COMPUTER MEDIATED-	SM	JAN TO JUN	PROJE CT

	COMMUNICATION (CMC)			
4	INTERNET AND ITS BEGINNINGS USER GENERATED CONTENT AND WEB 2.0 COPYRIGHT PIRACY COPYLEFT AND OPEN SOURCE NEW MEDIA AND ETHICS	UB	JAN TO JUN	PROJE CT

2ND SEM MINOR PRACTICAL

TOPIC	NO.OF	TEACHE R	PROJECT/	DISTRIBUTIO N
	CLASSE S		STUDENTS"	
			PRESENTATIO N	
RECORD	20	TR	PROJECT	JAN TO JUN
BOOK				
BLOG/VLO G	10	SM	PROJECT	JAN TO JUN

4TH SEMESTER(HONS)

COR E	UNI	TOPIC	TEACHE R	DURATIO N	NO. OF	
	Т				CLASSE S	
CC8	1	DEFINING NEW	DM	IAN- IUN	15	
	_	MEDIA.		,· ,·		
		TERMINOLOGIE S&				
		THEIR MEANINGS-				
		DIGITAL MEDIA NEW				
		MEDIA ONLINE				
		MEDIA				
		INFORMATION				
		SOCIETY & NEW				
		MEDIA				
		TECHNOLOGICA L				
		INTERNET & ITS				
		BEGINNING,				
		REMEDIATION &				
		NEW MEDIA				
	2	TECHNOLOGIES				
	-	, ONLINE				
		COMMUNITIES, USER				
		GENERATED				
				IAN-IIIN		
				Jint jon		

	CONTENT, WEB2.0 ALTERNATIVE JOURNALISM, SOCIAL MEDIA IN CONTEXT	TR		10	
3	AUTHORSHIP & WHAT IT MEANS IN A DIGITAL AGE, PIRACY, COPTRIGHT, COPYLEFT & OPEN SOURCE, DIGITAL ARCHIVES, NEW MEDIA & ETHICS	UB	JAN- JUN,	10	
4	LINEAR & NON- LINEAR WRITING, CONTEXTUALIS ED JOURNALISM, WRITING		JAN- JUN		

	5	TECHNIQUES , LINKING, MULTI- MEDIA WEB PLANNING & VISUAL DESIGNING, CONTENT STRATEGY & AUDIENCE ANALYSIS ,BRIEF HISTORY OF BLOGGING, CREATING & PROMOTING A BLOG		JAN- JUN		
CC9	2	CONCEPT OF DEV, DEV MODELS BASIC NEEDS MODEL DEVELOPING COUNTRIES VS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES MDGS PARADIGMS OF DEVELOPMENT	SM TR	JAN- JUN JAN- JUN	15	

	DEV COM				
	MODELS				
	ALTERNATIVE				
	DE3V COM				
	APPROACHES				
	SUSTAINABLE,				
	PARTICIPATORY ETC.				
	DSC				
3					
		TR			
	MASS MEDIA AS A				
	TOOL FOR DEV				
	CREATIVITY, ROLE &				
	PERFORMANCE OF				
	EACH				
	MEDIA- COMPARATIVE				
	STUDIES OF PRE &		IAN-IIIN		
	POST		JAN- JON		
	LIBERATION				
	ERA				
	ROLE,				
	PERFORMANCE				
	RECORD OF	DM			
	EACH				
					ļ
					ļ
					l
					I

MEDIUM				
ROLE OF DEV AGENCIES AND NGOS CRITICAL APPRAISALS OF DEV COM PROGRAMS &GOVT SCHEMES	UB	JAN- JUN		
CYBER MEDIA & DEV NKN, ICT FOR DEV NARROW CASTING	SM	JAN- JUN		
DSC IN INDIAIN THE AREAS OF AGRICULTURE, HEALTH, FAMILY		JAN- JUN		
	MEDIUM ROLE OF DEV AGENCIES AND NGOS CRITICAL APPRAISALS OF DEV COM PROGRAMS &GOVT SCHEMES CYBER MEDIA & DEV NKN, ICT FOR DEV NARROW CASTING DSC IN INDIAIN THE AREAS OF AGRICULTURE, HEALTH, FAMILY	MEDIUM ROLE OF DEV AGENCIES AND NGOS CRITICAL APPRAISALS OF DEV COM PROGRAMS &GOVT SCHEMES UB CYBER MEDIA & DEV NKN, ICT FOR DEV NARROW CASTING DSC IN INDIAIN THE AREAS OF AGRICULTURE, HEALTH, FAMILY	MEDIUM ROLE OF DEV AGENCIES AND NGOS CRITICAL APPRAISALS OF DEV COM PROGRAMS &GOVT SCHEMES UB UB CYBER MEDIA & DEV NKN, ICT FOR DEV NARROW CASTING SM DSC IN INDIAIN THE AREAS OF AGRICULTURE, HEALTH, FAMILY JAN-JUN	MEDIUM ROLE OF DEV AGENCIES AND NGOS CRITICAL APPRAISALS OF DEV COM PROGRAMS &GOVT SCHEMES UB IAN-JUN CYBER MEDIA & DEV NKN, ICT FOR DEV NARROW CASTING SM IAN-JUN DSC IN INDIAIN THE AREAS OF AGRICULTURE, HEALTH, FAMILY IAN-JUN JAN-JUN

	WELFARE.	UB		
Д	ΡΟΡΙΙΙ ΔΤΙΙΟΝ	02		
Т	WOMEN			
	EMPOWERMEN T,			
	POVERTY ETC.		JAN- JUN	
			, ,-	
	STRATEGIES FOR			
	DESIGNING			
	MESSAGES FOR PRINT			
	COMMUNITY		IAN-IUN	
	RADIO 7 DEV KRISHI		, , -	
	DADCUAN LICINC			
	TECHNOLOGIES FOR			
	DEV			
	DEV	DM		
_	IOURNI ISM AND	DM		
5				
	NUNAL			
	REPORTINGIN			
	INDIA			

				JAN- JUN	
CC 10	1	INFORMATION NEEDS IN RURAL AREAS USE OF TRADITIONAL MEDIA FOR DEV RURAL NEWSPAERS CRITICAL APPRAISAL OF MAINSTREAM MEDIAS REPORTAGE ON RURAL ISSUES	TR	JAN- JUN	
	2		UB		
		ETHICAL FRAMEWORK & MEDIA PRCTICE:			
				JAN- JUN	

				۰ ۲	1
	FREEDOM OF				
	EXPRESSION ,				
	DEFAMATION,				
	ISSUES OF				
	PRIVACY 7				
	SURVEILLANCE, RTI.				
	TRIAL BY MEDIA				
3					
5		TR			
	MEDIA				
	TECHNOLOGY &				
	ΓΕΟΠΙΟΔΙ &				
	PARAMETER, LIVE				
	KEPUKI ING AND				
	ETHICS, STING				
	OPERATION & PHONE				
	TAPPING, ETHICAL				
	ISSUES IN SOCIAL				
	MEDIA, SOME		JAN- JUN		
	TRELATED LAWS—				
	RELEVNT				
	SECTIONS IN				
	BROADCAST				
	BILL, NBA				
	GUIDELINES				
4					
•		DM			
		DM			

5	REPRESENTATIO N & ETHICS: ADVERTISEMEN T & WOMEN, PORNOGRAPHY , RELATED LAWS & CASE STUDIES (INDECENT REPRESENTATIO N OF WOMEN PROHIBITION ACT, PROTECTION OF WOMEN AGAINST SEXUAL HARRASMENT BILL 2007 & ACT 2013, SEC 67 OF IT ACT 2000 & 292 IPC) MEDIA & REGULATION:	SM	JAN- JUN	

	REGULATPRY			
	BODIES, CODE &			
	3THICAL			
	GUIDELINES. SELF			
	REGULATIONS,			
	MEDIA			
	CONTENT—			
	DEABATES ON			
	MORALITY 7			
	ACCOUNTABILIT Y:			
	TEST,			
	CULTURE & TABOO,			
	CENSORSHIP &			
	MEDIA DEBATE			
	MEDIA & SOCIAL			
	RESPONSIBILITY			
	: ECONOMISC			
	PRESSURES, MEDIA			
	REPURIAGE UN			
	MMERGINALISE D			
	SECTION, MEDIA			
	VIOLENCE &			
	RELATEDLAWS			
				ļ
				ļ

(INFLAMMATO RY		
WRITING:		
IPC 353,		
SEDITION-		
INSIGHTMENT TO		
VIOLENCE,		
THE SPEECH		

6TH SEMESTER

COR E	UNI T	TOPIC	TEAC HER	DURATI ON	NO. OF CLAS SES	STUD ENTS" SEMI NAR / PROJE CT (IF ANY)	
CC	1	BASICS OF					
13		NEW MEDIA					
		FRAMEWORK:					
		UNDERSTANDI					
		NG NEW					
		MEDIA					
		ECOLOGIES,					
		DIGITAL ART,					
		DIGITAL					
		CINEMA- NEW					
		MEDIA					
		FICTION AND					
		DOCUMENTAR					
		Y, GAMING					

	ANDS PLAYER			
	MEMES,			
	GUERILLA			
	MEDIA.			
2	ΣΟΓΙΟΙ ΟΩΥ ΟΕ ΤΗΕ			
	MEDIA: SUCIAL			
	TECHNOLOGY,			
	DIGITAL			
	INEQUALITIES-			
	DIGITAL DIVIDE AND			
	AS=CCESS,			
	ECONOMY OF NEW			
	MEDIA-			
	INTELLECTUAL			
	VALUE,			
	DIGITAL MEDIA			
	ETHICS. NEW MEDIA			
	AND POPULAR			
				I
				I
				I
				I
				I
				I
				I

2	CDITICAL NEW			
3				
	CONTROLS NEW			, I
	MEDIA, QUESTIONS			
	SURROUNDIN G			
	NET			
	NEUTRALITY AND			
	RELATED ISSUES.			
	SURVEILLANCE AND			
	THE			
	CTATE CVDED			
	STATE, CIDER			
	SECURITY AND			
	ISSUES OF			
	PRIVACY, THE			
	INTERNET AND			
	PUBLIC			
	SPHERE.			, ,
	PARTICIPATORY			, ,
	CULTURE:			
4	CONVERGENCE			
	CULTURE- SOCIAL &			
	PARTICIPATORY			
	MEDIA			
	CULTURE, DIGITAL			
	FANDOM AND			
				, ,
				, ,
				, ,
				, ,
				, ,
				, ,
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1

-		1			1	
		ONLINE				
		COMMUNITIES				
		, IDENTITY,				
		GENDER AND				
		NEW MEDIA, NEW				
		MEDIA				
		CAMDAICNS				
		CAMPAIGNS				
CC1 4	1	INTRODUCTIO N TO				
		RESEARCH:				
		SDEFINITION AND				
		ROLE,				
		FUNCTION,				
		BASIC AND				
		APPLIED				
		RESEARCH				
		SCIENTOIFIC				
		AI I KOACH,				
		THEORY IN				
		RESEARCH,				
		METHODS OF				
	2	MEDIA RESEARCH:				
		QUALITATIVE-				
		QUANTITATIVE				
		TECHNBIOUE.				
		CONTENT				
		GOITTEIT				
1	1		1	1	1	1

	ANALYSIS			
	SURVEY			
	METHODS			
	OPSEDVATION			
	METHODS			
	ΜΕΙΠΟΟΟ,			
	RESEARCH, CASE			
	STUDIESNARR			
	ATIVE ANALYSIS,			
	HISTORICAL			
	RESEARCH			
	SAMPLING			
	NFFD FOR			
3	SAMPLING			
	SAMDI INC			
	METHODO, DEDDECENTATIVEC			
	REPRESENTATIVES			
	OF THE SAMPLES,			
	SAMPLING			
	ERROR, TOOLS OF			
	DATAT			
	COLLECTION,			
	PRIMARY AND			
	SECONDARY DATA-			
	QUESTIONNAI			

	RE FOCUS			
	CROUPS			1
	TELEDUONE			1
	LELELUTIONE			1
	SURVEYS,			1
	ONLINE POLLS,			1
	PUBLISHED WORKS			1
				1
	METHODS OF			1
4	ANALYSIS AND			1
	REPORT			1
	WRITING: DATA			1
	ANALYSIS			1
	TECHNIQUES			1
	CODING AND			1
				1
	IADULAR = IIU N,			1
	NUN STATISTICAL			1
	METHODS(1
	DESCRIPTIVE AND			1
	HISTORICAL)			1
	WORKING WITH			1
	ARCHIVES,			1
	LIBRARY			1
	RESEARCH,			1
	WORKING WITH			1
	INTERNETAS A			1
	SOURCE,			1
	,			1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				I
				1
				1
				I

				 1 7	
		WRITING			
		CITATIONS,			
		BIBLIOGRAPHY,			
		WRITING THE			
		RESEARCH REPORT			
	с с	ETHNOGRAPHI ES			
	5	AND OTHER			
		METHODS:			
		READERSHIP AND			
		AUDIENCE			
		SURVEYS,			
		TEXTUAL			
		ANALYSIS,			
		DISCOURSE			
		ANAYSIS			
		ETHICAL			
		PFRSPFCTIVESOF			
		MASS MEDIA			
		ΚΕΘΕΑΚΟΠ			
		FILM AS A MEDIUM			
		OF MASS			
IOR A	IINI	COMMUNICATI			
DSF	т 1	ON: THE FIRST			
6	1 1	MOVIES,			
0					

	ORIGINS OF			
	CLASSICAL			
	HOLLYWOOD			
	STVI F THF			
	SILE, THE			
	ΠΕΝΙΟΟ, ΠΙΣΤΟΡΥ ΟΕ			
	PICTURES			
	FILM FORM STYLE			
UNI	AND MOVEMENT-			
т 2	1919-1931.			
1 2	CFRMAN			
	FXPRFSSIONIS M			
	1924-1930· THE			
	SOVIET MONTAGE			
	MOVEMENT, 1927-			
	1947: CLASSICAL			
	HOLLYWOOD STYLE			
	IN HOLLYWOODS			
	GOLDEN AGE, 1942-			
	1951: ITALIAN			
	NEORALISM.			
	1959-1964:			

	FRENCH NEW			
	WAVE, FILM NOIR,			
	THIRD CINEMA AND			
	NBON FICTION			
	CINRMA			
	CAHIFR DII			
	CINEMA			
	CINEMA			
	GROUP			
	HINDI FILM- EARLY			
UNI	CINEMA AND THE			
Т З	STUDIO ERA,			
	1950S-BIMAL ROY,			
	GURU DUTT,			
	MEHBOOB,			
	RAJ KAPOOR, V			
	SHANTARAM. A			
	SHORT			
	OVERVIEWOE			
	SATYAJIT KAY,			
	RITWIK			
	GHATAK,			
	MRINAL SEN,			
	SHYAM			
	BENEGAL,			
 r	r		r	
-------	----------------------------	----	----	---------
1	Media and social world	TR	10	Project
	Media Impact on Individual			
	and society			
	Democratic Polity and Mass			
	Media			
	Rural – Urban Divide in			
	India: Grass-roots media			
2	Gender, SM		10	Project
	Conceptual			
	Iramework s in gondor			
	studies			

	damn right			
	former			
	concentual			
	fromouvorle			
	ITAIIIEWUIK			
	S			
	endangered			
	in gender			
	studies.			
	History of			
	media and			
	gondor			
	dobatas in			
	India (Case			
	studies)			
	Media and			
	gender-			
	Theoretical			
	concerns.			
	Media and			
	masculinity			
3	Media	UB	10	Project
	Power and			
	contestatio			
	n.			
	public			
	sphere and			
	ite critique			
	Madia and			
	Media and			
	social			
	differences:			
	class,			
	gender,			
	race etc.			
	Genres			
	Romance			
	Tolovision			
	Coop opport			
	Suap opera,			
 4	Media and	DM	10	Project
1	himon		10	
	rights			
	rights			
	Theoretical			
	norsportivo			
	s. critique			
	universal			
	declaration			
	of human			
	rights.			
	Human			
	rights and			

	media (case					
 	studies)					
	PRODUCT	ION,				
	PRODUCTION	N, POST				
	PRODUCT	ION				

3			

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

SESSION 2023-2024

ODD SEMESTER

Project / Semest Major Unit Topic No. of Teache Distributi Student Lectures(hou rs on Minor seminar(rs) if any) Minor Unit: 1 News: 4 August yes 1 Understandin Meaning То Definition, g news December Nature, 4 Elements The news process; from the event to the reader 1 Hard news vs soft news; different types of news Basic 4 components of a news story Attribution, embargo, verification, balance and fairness, brevity dateline credit line, byline Unit: 2 3 SM Minor Organizing a to Yes 1 Understandin December news g thestory;SWs and Structure and IH, inverted Constructionpyramid of NewsCriteria for news worthiness, principles ot

1ST Semester(Theory)

	1				
		news			
		selection			
			6		
		Use of			
		archives,			
		source of			
		news, use of			
		internet,			
		citizen			
		journalism			
			2		

1 ^{lir}	or Unit : 3 communication	Definition, ati elements, process and functions of Communicati	2	August to October
		on Forms of communicatio n- Intrapersonal	4	
		interpersonal communicatio		
		n, small group communicatio n, public communicatio n, mass		
		communicatio n Verbal and non- verbal		
		n 7 C's of		
		communicatio n, barriers to communicatio	1	
		n Mass media; characteristics	2	
		and typology of media audiences:	2	
		Mass media		

	1									
				and mod society	ern	2				
ľ	1	Minor	Unit · A							
			Models of Communicati on	Definitio importar and functi of communic n model	on, nce ions atio s	2	U	IB	August To December	Yes
				Types of communica n models linear, interactive and	itio -	2				
				transaction Models- SMI SMCR,	al R,	10				
				Shannon and Weaver, Lasswell, Osgood and Schramm, Schramm,	ŀ					
				Frank Dance, Newcomb, Westley and Mclean, Gerbner					×.	
			Co on s st	ommunicati flows: one step , two rep, multi- step		4				

PRACTICAL

Semester	Major/	Unit	Topic	No. of	Teachers	Distribution	Project/
	Minor			Lectures			students
							seminar
							(1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,
							(if any)
	2.0	TT 1	<i>a</i> .	2			
1	Minor	Unit A.	Caption	2			
I		Preparing	writing for				
		ragord	TWO				
		record	I WO news				
		book	photographs/				

			and modern society	2			
1	Minor	Unit : 4 Models of Communicati on	Definition, importance and functions of communicatio n models	2	UB	August To December	Yes
			Types of communicatio n models- linear, interactive and	2			
			transactional Models- SMF SMCR, Shannon and Weaver, Lasswell, Osgood and	10 R, d			
			Schramm, Schramm, Frank Danc Newcomb Westley ar Mclean, Gerbner	e, o, nd			
			Communic on flows: c step , tw step, mul step	ati one loo lti-			

PRACTICAL

Semester	Major/ Minor	Unit	Торіс	No. of Lectures	Teachers	Distribution	Project students seminar (if any)
1	Minor	Unit A Preparing record book	Caption writing for TWO news photographs/	2			

	Photo Features			
	Original newspaper cutting of different types of news published in current newspaper	5		
	Translation of newspaper report writing (any			
	three)	6		

1	Minor	Write a review of a film released within last 3 months in theatre / OTT	4		
		Report writing Viva on current affairs			

				July to
3rd SEM	(hons)	Elements of a Radio News Story	2	Docotnboc
		Gathering, Writing/Reporting	2	
		Elements of a Radio News Bulletin	2	
		Working in a Radio News Room	2	
		Introduction to Recording and Editing Sound (Editing News Capsule)	2	
		Revision	2/3	

3rd SEM	(hons)	cc6	Media and Modernity: Print Revolution,	4	July to December	YES
				2		
			Telegraph,	2		
			Morse Code	2		
			Yellow Journalism			
				5		
			History of the Press in India: Colonial Period, National Freedom Movement: Gandhi and Ambedkar as Journalists and	5		

3rd SEM	HONS	cc7	Communicators Revision Introduction to Public Relations Growth and development of PR Importance, Role and Functions of PR Principles and Tools of Public Relations Organization of Public Relations : In house Department vs. Consultancy PR in Government and Private Sectors Government's Print, Electronic, Publicity, Film and Polated Modia	2 2 2 4 1 5	July to December	
			Publicity, Film and Related Media Organizations Revision	2		

SEM	GEN	UNIT 4	0 1950s	8	July to	
			Cinema and		December	
			the Nation			
			(Guru Dutt, Raj			
			Kapoor, Mehboob			
			Khan)			
			The Indian	8		
			NewWave —			
			Mrinal Sen, Mani	2		
			Kaul, Basu	2		
			Chatterjee			
			Globalisation	2		
			and Indian	2		
			Cinema,	2		
				2		
			The Multiplex Era	2		
			Film Culture			
			Revision			
5 th SEM		CORE	Modia and Cultural	2	luilui di a	
		CORE	ivieula alla Cultural	5	July to	

11	Globalization	2	December	
	Cultural	5		
	Cultural	J		
	politics: media	2		
	hegemony and Global cultures,	4		
	homogenization,			
	the English			
	Local/Global,			
	Local/Hybrid			
	Revision			

5 th SEM	IONS	ORE 2	Init I- Public ervice roadcasting	2	July to December	YES
				2		
			Public Service			
			Vodel in India			
			Policy and laws)			
				2		
			Global Overview			
			of Public Service	2		
			Broadcasting			
				2		
			Community Radio			
				2		
			Participatory			
			Communication			
				1		
			Campus Radio			

1			Revision	1		
5 th SEM	HONS	DSE2	Unit 2: Trends in Print journalism	2	July to	
			Investigative journalism/ Sting operations and related case studies Impact of Technology on newspapers and Magazines Ethical debates in print journalism:	2		
			journalism: ownership and	2		

			contro		July to
					December
SEM	HONS	DSC-3	UNIT I		
			Introduction to		
			Photography		
			A brief History of		
			Photography-		
			Camera Obscura to		
			the daguerreotype	4	
			process	·	
			Technical history		
			of photography:		
			Persistence of		
			Vision,	1	
			Camera Obscura,	-	
			Muybridge		
			Experiment		
			(Leaping horse).	1	
			The photographic		
			process (The Sliver		
			Photography	2	
			Process: A brief	E	
			glimpse into		
			the park Room		
			Development of a		
			Photograph	2	
			Modernization		
			of Photography		
			and its use in	4	
			Mass Media	L	

5 th SEM	GEN	UNIT2	Trends in	Print	2	July to
			journalism:	I		December
			nvestigative			
			journalism/	Sting	5	
			operations	and		
			related	case		
			studies; Imp	act of		
			Technology	on		
			newspapers	and		
			Magazines; E	thical	r	
			debates in	print	Z	
			journalism:			
			ownership	and		
			control,			
		1				

Semester/year	Syllabus Module/Unit	No of	Teachers	Time
		lectures		Period
1 st semester	1 Adikaal			July 2024
i semester				to
		8	reema	December
	A. Hindi bhashakavikas : samanyparichay			2024
	B. adikal - kaalvibhajanevamnaamkaran			
	C. adikaleensahityakipramukhpravrattiyan	5	reema	
			reema	
	2. Bhaktikal	4	reema	
	A. Bhakti aandolan: udbhavaurvikas			
	B bhaktikalkinramukhnravrattivan		reema	
	B. Blaktikaikipiallukiipiaviattiyali			
		4	Reema	
	3. Reetikal	2	Reema	
	A. reetikal naamkaran			
		4	Reema	
	B. reetikaleen pramukhdharaen		Reema	
	C. samanya pravrittiyan evam parichay			
		4		
		4	Reema	
	4. adhunikkal			
	A Naviagran ki awadharana	3		
	A. Navjagrafi ki awaunarana	3		
	B. aadhunik hindi kavita ki pramukh pravrittiyan	2		
	C. upanyas	5		
		2	Reema	
	D. kahani	2		
	E. natak	_		
	u	2		
	F. Nibandh			

	G. aalochna tatha anya gadhy roop		Anwar Hussain	
3 rd Semester	Unit 1			July 2024
Selleral	A. BhartenduHarishchandra			December
	1.(NayeZamanekimukri)	4	Reema	2024
	B. MaithilisharanGupt			
	1.Donoaurprempaltahai	4	Reema	
	2.Manushyta	4	Reema	
	Unit 2			
	A. Jaishankar Prasad	2	reema	
	1. Ari karunakishantkachhar			
	 Le chalbhulawadekar Ashok kichinta 	2	reema	
		3	reema	
	B. SoorykanttripathiNirala			
	1. Badalraag	3	reema	
	 Snehnirjhar bah gya Main akeladekhtahuaarhi 	3	reema	
		3	Anwar Hussain	

	Unit 3				
	А.	Subhadrakumarichauhan	2	Reema	
		 Thukra do yapyarkaro Veerokakaisahobasant Jhansi ki rani ki Samadhi par 	2 2	Reema	
	B.	Ramdharisinghdinkar	5	Reema	
	1.	TriteeySarg			
	A.	Nagarjun			
		1. Akal auruskebaad	3	Reema	
		 Meribhiaabhahaiisme Hasankibandook 	3	Reema	
			3	Reema	
	В.	Agyey			
		1. Hiroshima	4	reema	
		 saanp Yah deep akela 	2	Reema Reema	
3 rd semester MIL	Unit 1				July 2024
		 A. Hindi bhashaaursahitya B. Aadhunikbharteeybhashaonkasamanyparichay 	5	Reema Reema	December 2024
		C. Hindi sahityakaitihas (Adikaal) D. Hindi sahityakaitihas (adhunikkaal)	5	Reema Reema	
			5		

Unit 2		
A. Kabir B. Soordas	5 5	Anwar Hussain Reema
Unit 3		
A. Bihari B. Bhooshan	10 5	reema reema
Unit 4		
A. MaithilisharanGupt B. Nirala	5	reema reema

2 nd Semester	Unit 1			January 2025	to
General & MIL				june 2025	
	A. kabir	10	reema		
	B. Jaysi	6	reema		
	Unit 2				
	A. Soordas	7	Reema		
	B. Tulsidas	7	Reema		
	Unit 3		reema		
	A. Meerabai	8	reema		
	B. Raskhan	7			
	Unit 4				
		7	Anwar Hussain		
	A. Bihari B. Chananand	7	Reema		
	b. Ghananand				
N 411	11				
IVIIL	Unit 1				
	Bhasavi Dakshata	15	reema		
	ke Aayam				
	Unit 2				
	Bhasavi Dakshata		reema		
	ke Karak Tatwa	15			
	Init 2				
	onit 5	8	Reema		
	Bhasayi Dakshata				
	ka Vikas				
	Unit 4				
		10	Reema		
	Bhasayi Dakshata	-			
	ka Vyavaharik				
	Paksha				

4 th semester	Unit 1	25	Reema	January 2025 to
General	A. Gaban			June 2025
	Unit 2			
	A. parda	30	Reema	
	B. roz			
	C. malbekamalik			
	D. kosikaghatwar			
	E. akeli			
	Unit 3			
	A. Nibandh		Anwar Hussain	
	Shivshambhu ke	20		
	chitthe banam lord			
	kurzon- Balmukund			
	Gupt			
	Sahitya ka Uddeshya-			
	Premchand			
	Unit 4			
	A. Sansmaran			
	Bhaktin- Mahadevi	15	Reema	
	Verma			
	Adamya Jiwan –			
	Rangeya Raghav			
4 th semester MIL		15	Reema	
	Unit 1			
	Hindi gadhy udbhav			
	aur vikas			
	Hindi gadhy rupo ka			
	samanya parichay			
	11	20		
	UNIT 2		Deeme	
	riemchand-Budhi		кеетта	
	RdKi Dracad Gunda			
	Chandradhar Charma			
	liwan			
	2144 011	10	Reema	
		l	Reema	

Unit 3 Bal Mukund Gupt- Mele ka Unth Bhartendu- Ingland aur Bharatvarss Harisankar Parsai- Thithurata hua	10	Reema	
gantantra		Reema	
Unit 4 Bhartendu Harischandra- Bharat Durdasha Mahadevi Verma- Bibiya			

5 th semeste	r Unit 1	20	Reema	July 2024
	Ayodhyakand			to
				December
	Unit 2			2024
	Baalkand		Reema	
		25		
	Unit 3			
	Vinaypatrika	20	Anwar Hussain	
			Reema	
	Unit 4	25		
	Sundarkand			

6 th Semester	Unit 1		January 2025 – June 2025
	Sakhi vasant aya, Juhi ki kali, Jago fir ek bar-2	Reema	
	Unit 2		
	Adhiwas, Badal rag -1, Bharti Jay vijay kare	Reema	
	Unit 3		
	Unit 3		

Todti Patthar, Bahar mai kar diya gaya hun,	20	Anwar Hussain	
Sneh nirjhar bah gaya, Gahan hai yah andhakara		Reema	
Unit 4 Katha sahitya - Billesur Bakariha	15	Reema	
		I	

Academic Calendar Department of Zoology, HMMCW July, 2023- December, 2023 A. WBSU- NEP Syllabus B. WBSU-CBCS Syllabus

Semester/	A. WBSU- NEP SYLLABUS	No. of	Teacher	Distribution
Year		Lecture	Name	Tentative
SEM-I		45		
HONOURS	DS-I: Non-Chordates I			
	Unit 1: General introduction to Protista	15		
	General characteristics and			
	Classification of Protozoa up to phylum			$\langle \rangle$
	(Levine, 1980) General characteristics			
	Amoeba, Paramoecium and Euglena			
	Life cycle and pathogenicity of		Dr. Indrajit	July'22
	Entamoeba histolytica, Plasmodium		Biswas	October'23
	vivax, Giardia intestinalis and		Diswas	0000001 25
	Leishmania donovani Locomotion and			
	Reproduction in Protista (Amoeba,			
	symmetry and segmentation of Metazoa			
	symmetry and segmentation of Metazoa			
	Unit 2: Porifera			
	General characteristics and			Iulv'23-
	Classification up to classesCanal	6	Santanu Das	Sepember'23
	system and spicules in sponges			
	Unit 3: Cnidaria	5		July'23- October'23
	General organization and Classification			
	up to classes Metagenesis in Obelia			
	Polymorphism in Cnidaria Corals and		Rituparna Maity	
	coral reefs: types, formation,			
	distribution, conservation significance			
	Unit 4: Ctenonhora			
	General characteristics and	3	Santanu Das	August'23- Octobor'22
	evolutionary significance			October 25
	Unit 5: Platyhelminthes			
	General characteristics and	•	Dr. S.	Iulv'23-
	Classification up to classes, Life cycle	6	Rehan	September'23
	and Taenia solium		Ahmad	•
	and Fuend Solium			
	Unit 6: Nemathelminthes			
	General characteristics and		Dr. Anindya	Juno'22
	cycle, and pathogenicity of Ascaris	10	Sundar	October'23
	lumbricoides,and Wuchereria bancrofti		Bhunia	
	Parasitic			
	adaptations in helminths			Juno'22 Jule'22
	helminths			Julie 23-July 23

	DS-I: Non-Chordates I	30	Dr. Indrajit Biswas Rituparna Maity	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of November
	Study of whole mount of <i>Amoeba, Paramoecium</i> and <i>Euglena</i> , Binary fission and Conjugation in <i>Paramoecium</i>	NA		
	Examination of pond water collected from different places for protistan diversity.	NA		
	Study of Sycon (T.S. and L.S.), Hyalonem Euplectella, Spongilla	NA		$\langle \rangle$
	Sudy of Obelia, Physalia, Millepora, Aurelia, Tubipora, Corallium, Alcyonium, Gorgonia, Metridium, Pennatula, Fungia, Meandrina, Madrepora	NA	0	5
	One specimen/slide of any	NA	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	
	Study of adult Fasciola hepatica, Taenia solium	NA		
	Study of adult male and female	NA		
SEM-I GENERAL	ANIMAL DIVERSITY			
	Unit-1 Kingdom Protista General characters and classification of Subkingdom Protozoa up to Phylum (Levine et al., 1980)		Dr. Indrajit Biswas	July'23
	Unit-2 Phylum Porifera General character and classification up to classes; Canal System in Sycon		Dr. Indrajit Biswas	August'23
	Unit-3 Phylum Cnidaria General characters and classification up to classes		Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September'23
	Unit-4 Phylum Platyhelminthes General characters and classification up to classes; Life history of Taenia solium		Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	July'23
	Unit-5 Phylum Nematoda General characters and classification up to classes; Life history of Ascaris lumbricoides		Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	August'23
	Unit-6 Phylum Annelida General characters and classification up to classes		Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	Spetember'23
	Unit 7 Phylum Arthropoda General characters and classification up to classes Metamorphosis in Insects		Santanu Das	July-August'23

Unit-8 Phylum Mollusca	Santanu Das	September-
General characters and		October 23
classification up to classes;		
Respiration in Pila		
Unit-9 Phylum Echinodermata	Rituparna	July-August'23
General characters and	Maity	
classification up to classes; Water-		
vascular system in Asterias		
Unit-10 Protochordates	Rituparna	September'23
General features	Maity	
Unit-11 Agnatha	Rituparna	September-
General features and classification	Maity	October'23
up to classes (Young,1981)		
Unit-12 Pisces	Dr. Rehan	July'23
General features and Classification	Ahmad	
up to Subclasses		
(Romer, 1959): Osmoregulation in		
Fishes		
Unit-13 Amphibia	Dr. Rehan	August'23
General features and Classification	Ahmad	
up to living orders (Duellman &		
Trueb. 1986): Metamorphosis in		
Toad		
Unit-14 Reptiles	Dr. Rehan	September'23
General features and Classification	Ahmad	
up to living Subclass (Young,		
1981); Poisonous and non-		
poisonous snakes		
Unit-15 Aves	Dr. Rehan	October'23
General features and Classification	Ahmad	
up to orders (Young, 1981); Flight		
adaptations in birds		
Unit-16 Mammals	Dr. Rehan	November'23
Classification up to Subclasses	Ahmad	
(Young, 1981)		
ANIMAL DIVERSITY LAB.	Dr. Anindya	90% will be
	Sundar	completed on
	Bhunia	December 23
	Santanu Das	

SEM-III HONOURS	B. WBSU-CBCS Syllabus CHORDATES PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR05T	60		7
	Unit 1: Introduction to Chordates General characteristics and outline classification of Phylum Chordata	4	Santanu Das	September"23- September"23
	Unit 2: Protochordata General characteristics and classification ofsub phylum Urochordata and Cephalochordata up to Classes. Metamorphosis in Ascidia Chordate Featuresand Feeding in Branchiostoma	8	Santanu Das	September"23- October"23
	Unit 3: Origin of Chordata Dipleurula concept and the Echinoderm theoryof origin of chordates Advanced features of vertebrates over Protochordata	5	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	October"23- October"23
	Unit 4: Agnatha General characteristics and classification of cyclostomes up to order	2	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	November"23
	Unit 5: Pisces General characteristics and classification of Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes up to Subclasses Accessory respiratory organ, Advanced features of vertebrates over Protochordata,migration and parental care in fishes Swim bladder in fishes. Classification up to Sub- Classes	10	Rituparna Maity	November"23- October'23
0	Unit 6: Amphibia General characteristics and classification up to living Orders Metamorphosis with parental care	5	Rituparna Maity	September"23- September"23
	Unit 7: Reptilia General characteristics and classification upto living Orders Poison apparatus and Biting mechanism in Snake	7	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September"23- October"23
	Unit 8: Aves General characteristics and classification up to Sub Classes, Exoskeleton and migration in Birds,Principles and aerodynamics of flight	7	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	October"23- November"23

Unit 9: Mammals	10	Dr. S Bohan	September"23-
living orders. Phylogenetic significance of		Ahmad	November"23-
Prototheria Exoskeleton derivatives of		Annua	
mammals, Adaptive radiation in mammals with			
referenceto locomotory appendages			
Echolocation in Microchiropteransand			
Cetaceans			

Unit 10: Zoogeography Zoogeographical realms, Plate tectonic and Continental drift theory, Distribution of birds and mammals in different realms	2	Dr. S Rehan Ahmad	January'22 (1 st week)
CHORDATES LAB PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR05P	60	Santanu Das	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of November
PHYSIOLOGY PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR06T	60		~
Unit 1: Tissues Structure, locations, classification and functions of epithelial tissues, connective tissues, muscular tissues and nerve tissues	10	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September"23- July20
Unit 2: Bone and Cartilage Structure and types of bones andcartilages, Ossification	5	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	October"23- November"23
Unit 3: Nervous System Structure of neuron, resting membrane potential, Origin of action potential and its propagation across the myelinated and unmyelinated nerve fibers; Types of synapse, Synaptic transmission and Neuromuscular junction, Reflex action and its types	15	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	November"23- November'23
Unit 4: Muscular system Histology of different types of muscle; Ultra structure of skeletal muscle; Molecular and chemical basis of musclecontraction, Characteristics of muscle fiber	10	Santanu Das	September"23- October"23
Unit 5: Reproductive System Histology of testis and ovary; Physiologyof Reproduction	5	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	November"23- september'2 3
Unit 6: Endocrine System Histology and function of pituitary,thyroid,Pancreas, and adrenal. Classification of hormones; Mechanism of Hormone action; Signal transduction pathwaysfor Steroidal and Non-steroidal hormones; Hypothalamus (neuroendocrine gland) - principal nuclei involved in neuroendocrine control of anterior pituitary and endocrine system; Placental hormones	15	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September'23- December'23 (1 st Week)

PHYSIOLOGY LAB PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR06T	60	Rituparna Maity	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of December
BIOCHEMISTRY PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR07T	60		
Unit 1: Fundamentals of biochemicalreactions and metabolism Ionization of water, weak acids and bases, buffering and pH changes in living systems, Metabolism: Catabolism and Anabolism, Compartmentalization of metabolic pathways Shuttle systems and membrane transporters; ATP as "Energy Currency of cell"; coupled reactions; Use of reducing equivalents and cofactors; Intermediary metabolism and regulatory mechanisms	10	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September"23- October"23
Unit 2: Carbohydrates Structure and Biological importance:	10	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	October"23- September'23

Monosaccharides, Disaccharides,
Polysaccharides; Derivatives of
Monosachharides, Carbohydrate
metabolism: Glycolysis, Citric acid cycle,
Pentose phosphate pathway,
Gluconeogenesis

-

 \diamond

Y

Unit 3: Lipids Structure and Significance: Physiologically important saturated and unsaturated fatty acids, Triacylglycerols, Phospholipids, Sphingolipid, Glycolipids, Steroids, Eicosanoids and terpinoids. Lipid metabolism: β-oxidation of fatty acids; Fatty acid biosynthesis	4	Rituparna Maity	October'23- November'23
Unit 4: Proteins Amino acids Structure, Classification, General and Electro chemical properties of α-amino acids; Physiological importance of essential and non-essential amino acids Proteins Bonds stabilizing protein structure; Levels of organization, Protein metabolism: Transamination, Deamination, Urea cycle, Fate of C-skeleton of Glucogenic and Ketogenic amino acids	14	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September"23- November"23
Unit 5: Nucleic Acids Structure: Purines and pyrimidines, Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Nucleic acids Types of DNA and RNA, Complementarity of DNA, Hypo- Hyperchromaticity of DNA Outlines of nucleotide metabolism	4	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	September"23- October"23
Unit 6: Enzymes Nomenclature and classification; Cofactors; Specificity of enzyme action; Isozymes, Mechanism of enzyme action; Enzyme kinetics; Derivation of Michaelis-Menten equation, Lineweaver- Burk plot; Factors affecting rate of enzyme-catalyzed reactions; Enzyme inhibition; Allosteric enzymes and their kinetics; Strategy of enzyme action Catalytic and Regulatory (Basic concept with one example each)	12	Santanu Das	September'23- October'23
Unit 7: Oxidative Phosphorylation Redox systems; Review of mitochondrial respiratory chain, Inhibitors and un-couplers of Electron Transport System	6	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	November'23- December'23(1 st week)

BIOCHEMISTRY LAB PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR07T	60	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of December

	SEC: SERICULTURE	15	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	4 weeks in December'23
	SEC LAB: SERICULTURE	15	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	
SEM-III GENERAL	INSECT VECTOR AND DISEASES PAPER CODE: ZOOGCOR03T	60		
	Unit-1 Introduction to Insect s General Features of Insects, Morphological features, Head – Eyes, Types of antennae Mouth parts with respect to feeding habit	4	Santanu Das	September"23- October'23
	Unit-2 Concept of Vectors Brief introduction to Vectors (mechanical and biological), Reservoirs, Host-vector relationship, Adaptations as vectors, Host specificity	6	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September'23- October"23
	Unit-3 Insects as Vectors Detailed features of insect orders as vectors – Diptera, Siphonoptera, Siphunculata, Hemiptera	6	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September"23- October"23
	Unit-4 Dipteran as Disease Vector Study of important Dipteran vectors – Mosquitoes, Sand fly, Houseflies vectors Study of mosquito borne diseases – Malaria, Dengue, Chikungunya, Viral encephalitis, Filariasis Control of mosquitoes	16	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	Sepetember'23- December'23(1⁵t Week)
	Unit-5 Siphonaptera as Disease Vectors Fleas as important insect vectors; Host-specificity, Study of Flea-borne diseases – Plague, Typhus fever; Control of fleas	10	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	September"23- November"23
	Unit-6 Siphunculata as Disease Vectors Human louse (Head, Body and Pubic louse) as important insect vectors; Control of human louse	8	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	September"23- November"23
K	Unit-7 Hempitera as Disease Vectors Bugs as insect vectors; Blood-sucking bugs; Chagas disease, Bed bugs as mechanical vectors, Control and prevention measures	10	Rituparna Maity	September'23- November'23
2	INSECT VECTORE AND DISEASES PAPER CODE: ZOOGCOR03P	60	Dr. Indrajit Biswas Santanu Das	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of December
SEM-V HONOURS	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR11T	60		

Unit 1: Nucleic Acids Salient features of DNA and RNA Watson and Crick Model of DNA	2	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September"23- September"23	
Unit 2: DNA Replication Mechanism of DNA Replication in Prokaryotes, Semi-conservative, bidirectional and discontinuous Replication, RNA priming, Replication of telomeres	6	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September"23- October"23	
Unit 3: Transcription Mechanism of Transcription in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Transcription factors, Difference between prokaryotic and eukaryotic transcription.	8	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September"23- November"23	
Unit 4: Translation Mechanism of protein synthesis in prokaryotes, Ribosome structure and assembly in prokaryotes, fidelity of protein synthesis, aminoacyl tRNA synthetases and charging of tRNA; Proteins involved in initiation, elongation and termination of polypeptide chain; Genetic code, Degeneracy of the genetic code and Wobble Hypothesis; Inhibitors of protein synthesis; Difference between prokaryotic and eukaryotic translation	14	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September"23- November"23	
Unit 5: Post Transcriptional Modifications and Processing of Eukaryotic RNA Capping and Poly A tail formation in mRNA; Split genes: concept of introns and exons, splicing mechanism, alternative splicing, exon shuffling, and RNA editing, Processing of tRNA	10	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	September"23- November"23	
Unit 6: Gene Regulation Regulation of Transcription in prokaryotes: lac operon and trp operon; Regulation of Transcription in eukaryotes	5	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	Septembar'23- Octobar'23	
Unit 7: DNA Repair Mechanisms Types of DNA repair mechanisms, RecBCD model in prokaryotes, nucleotide and base excision repair, SOS repair	9	Rituparna Maity	September"23- November"23	
Unit 8: Molecular Lab Techniques PCR, Western and Southern blot, Northern Blot, Sanger DNA sequencing, cDNA technology	5	Santanu Das	September'23- November"23	
	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY LAB PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR11P	60	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of December
---	---	----	---------------------------------	--
	GENETICS PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR12T	60		
	Unit 1: Mendelian Genetics and its Extension Background of Mendel's experiments Principles of Mendelian inheritance, Incomplete dominance and co-dominance, Epistasis, Multiple alleles, Lethal alleles, Pleiotropy, Sex-linked, sex- influenced and sex-limited inheritance, Polygenic Inheritance	12	Santanu Das	September"23- October"23
	Unit 2: Linkage, Crossing Over and Chromosomal Mapping		Santanu Das	October"23- November'23
	Linkage and Crossing Over, molecular basis of crossing over, Measuring Recombination frequency and linkage intensity using three factor crosses, Interference and coincidence			
	Unit 3: Mutations 1.Types of gene mutations (Classification), Types of chromosomal aberrations (Classification with one suitable example of each), Chromosomal aberrations, gene mutations and human diseases (Down's, Klienfelter's, Turner's, Cri du Chat, Sickle cell, Haemophilia, Thallassimia, Albinism only genetical aspects here, details of physiological consequences not required), Sex chromosomes and sex-linked inheritance Non-disjunction and variation in chromosome number; Molecular basis of mutations in relation to UV light and chemical mutagen	12	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	November"23- Sepetember'23
	Unit 4: Sex Determination Mechanisms of sex determination in Drosophila with reference to alternative splicing Sex determination in mammals, Dosage compensation in Drosophila & Human	12	Rituparna Maity	October"20
Q	Unit 5: Extra-chromosomal Inheritance Criteria for extra chromosomal inheritance, Antibiotic resistance in Chlamyadomonas, Kappa particle in Paramoecium Shell spiralling in snail	8	Rituparna Maity	September"23- October"23
	Unit 6: Recombination in Bacteria and Viruses Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction, Complementation test in Bacteriophage	8	Rituparna Maity	October"23- November"23
	Unit 7: Transposable Genetic Elements Transposons in bacteria, Ac-Ds elements in maize and P elements in	8	Dr Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September"23- November"23

	Drosophila, LINE, SINE, Alu elements in humans			
	GENETICS LAB PAPER CODE: ZOOACOR12P	60	Dr. S Rehan Ahmad	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of December
	ENTOMOLOGY PAPER CODE: ZOOADSEO2T	60		
	Unit 1: Introduction General Features of Insects Distribution and Success of Insects on the Earth	2	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September"23
	Unit 2: Insect Diversity and Classifications Classifications of Arthropods with special reference to Insects (Insects are to be classified up to order) with estimated species richness of the orders globally, in India and in West Bengal. Conspicuous/important families/Genera/species of each order have to be noted with their peculiar habits and habitats)	4	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September"23- October"23
	Unit 3: General Morphology of Insects(brief outlines) External Features; Head – Eyes, Types of antennae, Mouth parts w.r.t. feeding habitsThorax: Wings and wing types, Types of Legsadapted to diverse habitats, Peculiar Abdominal appendages and genitalia- only brief introduction.	12	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	October"23- November"23
	Unit 4: Physiology of Insects Structure and physiology of Insect body systems - Integumentary, digestive, excretory, circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, reproductive, and nervous system (brief outlines only) Photoreceptors: Types, Structure and Function (brief introductions) Metamorphosis: Types and Neuroendocrine control of metamorphosis (introductory)	16	Santanu Das	September'23- October'23
~	Unit 5: Insect Society Social insects: different types of social insects with brief outlines of their social systems Trophallaxis in social insects such as ants, termites and bees	8	Rituparna Maity	October'23- November'23
Q	Unit 6: Insect Plant Interaction Outline of the concept of co-evolution, role ofallo chemicals in host plant mediation, Host-plant selection by phytophagous insects; Major insect pests in paddy (brief introductions)	14	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	November'23

Unit 7: Insects as Vectors Insects as mechanical and biological vectors, Brief discussion on houseflies and mosquitoesas important vectors	4	Dr Anindya Sundar Bhunia	End In 1 st Week of January'22
BIOLOGY OF INSECTS LAB PAPER CODE: ZOOADSE02P	60	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by 1 st Week of January'22
ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR & CHRONOBIOLOGY	60		~
PAPER CODE: ZOOADSE01T			
 Unit 1: Introduction to Animal Behaviour 1. A brief history of animal behaviour studies including the works of Fabre, Darwin, Von Frisch, Lorenz, Tinbergen, Jane Goodal, Biruté Galdikas, Dian Fossey, Salim Ali, Gopal Bhattacharyya, M. K. Chandrashekhar, 	12	Rituparna Maity	September'23- november'23
Raghavendra Gadagkar. 2. The objectives of modern animal behaviour studies: Tinbergen's four questions. 3. Methods of studying behaviours: Observation vs Watching, Ad libitum observations, Focal animal studies, Instantaneous scan, etc. 4. Branches of Animal Behaviour Studies	10	5	
Unit 2: Behaviours of Individuals 1. Reflexes and Orientations 2. Instinct 3. Learning: Imprinting and other Programmed Learning, Habituation, Innovations and Cultural Transmission / Social Learning	18	Rituparna Maity	September'23- November'23
Unit 3: Social and Sexual Behaviour 1. Social Behaviour: Concept of Sociality, Types of animal Society with examples, Altruism 2. Communications in animals- different types (e.g. pheromones, visuals, tactile, acoustics, etc) with common examples 3. Insects' society with Honey bee as example; Foraging in honey bee and advantages of the waggle dance. 4. Sexual Behaviour: Asymmetry of sex, Sexual dimorphism, Mate choice, Intra-sexual selection (male rivalry), Inter-sexual selection (female choice), Sexual conflict in parental care.	16	Dr. Indrajit Bisaws	September'23- 1stWeek of december'23
Unit 4: Introduction to Chronobiology 1. Historical developments in chronobiology; 2. Biological oscillation: the concept of Average, amplitude, phase and period 3. Adaptive significance of biological clocks	14	Santanu Das	September'23- 1stWeek of December'23

	Unit 5: Biological Rhythm 1. Types and characteristics of biological rhythms: Short- and Long- term rhythms; Circadian rhythms; Tidal rhythms and Lunar rhythms; 2. Concept of synchronization and masking; Photic and non-photic zeitgebers; Circannual rhythms; 3. Photoperiod and regulation of seasonal reproduction of vertebrates;Role of melatonin.		Dr.Rehan Ahmad	
	ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR & CHRONOBIOLOGY	60	Rituparna Maity	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by 1st week of January '22
SEM-V GENERAL	ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR & CHRONOBIOLOGY	60	. ($\langle O \rangle$

	Unit-1 Introduction to Host-parasite Relationship Host, Definitive host, Intermediate host, Parasitism, Symbiosis, Commensalism, Reservoir, Zoonosis	2	Santanu Das	September"23- September"23	
	Unit-2 Epidemiology of Diseases Transmission, Prevention and control of diseases: Tuberculosis, Typhoid	4	Santanu Das	September"23- October"23	
	Unit-3 Rickettsia and Spirochetes Brief account of Rickettsia prowazekii, Borrelia recurrentis and Treponema pallidum	6	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September"23- October"23	
	Unit-4 Parasitic Protozoa Life history and pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica, Plasmodium vivax and Trypanosoma gambiense	8	Dr. Indrajit Biswas	September"23- November"23	

Unit-5 Parasitic Helminthes Life history and pathogenicity of Ancylostoma duodenale and Wuchereriabancrofti	4	Rituparna Maity	September'23- October'23
Unit-6 Insects of Economic Importance Biology, Control and damage caused by Helicoverpa armigera, Pyrilla perpusilla and Papilio demoleus, Callosobruchus chinensis,Sitophilus oryzae and Tribolium castaneum	12	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	November"23- November'23
Unit-7 Insects of Medical Importance Medical importance and control of Pediculus humanus corporis, Anopheles, Culex, Aedes, Xenopsylla cheopis	8	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	October'23- November'23
Unit-8 Animal Husbandry Preservation of semen and artificial inseminationin cattle	6	Dr. Rehan Ahmad	September"23- October"23
Unit-9 Poultry Farming Principles of poultry breeding, Management of breeding stock and broilers, Processing and preservation of eggs Unit	6	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	September November"23-
Unit-10 Fish Technology Genetic improvements in aquaculture industry; Induced breeding and transportation of fish seed	4	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia	October'23- November'23
APPLIED ZOOLOGY LAB PAPER CODE: ZOOGDSE01P	60	Dr. Rehan Ahmad Santanu Das	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of December

S.

~

Academic Calendar Department of Zoology, HMMCW January, 2024- June, 2024 A. WBSU- NEP Syllabus B. WBSU-CBCS Syllabus

Semester/	A. WBSU- NEP SYLLABUS	No. of	Teacher	Distribution
Year		Lecture	Name	Tentative
SEM-II		AE		
HONOURS	DS-II: Non-Chordates II	45		
	Unit 1: Introduction to Coelomates	3		
	Evolution of coelom and metamerism		Dr. Indrajit	July'23-
			Biswas	October'23
	Unit 2: Annolida			
	General organization and			Inder 200
	classification up to classes	4	Santanu	Sepember'
	Excretion and osmoregulation	-	Das	23
	in Annelida			
				Iulv'23-
	Unit 3: Arthropoda	10		October
				'23
	General characteristics and			
	classification up to classes			
	Respiration in Arthropoda General		Rituparna	
	organization and evolutionary		Maity	
	significance: King Crab and			
	Crustacean Larvae			
	Unit 4: Onychophora			August'23-
	General organization and	2	Santanu Das	October'23
	evolutionary significance			
	Unit 5: Mollusca			
	classification up to classes Nervous		Dr S	July'23.
	System and respiration in Mollusca	10	Rehan	Sentembe
	Torsion and detorsion in Gastropoda		Ahmad	r'23
	Evolutionary significance of		Tilliau	
	trochophore larva			
	Unit 6. Echinodormata			
	General characteristics and		Dr. Anindya	Juno'22.
	Classification up to classes Water-	8	Sundar	October'23
	vascular system in Asteroidea Larval		Bhunia	
	forms in Echinodermata			
	General characteristics and			
	Classification up to classes Water-			June ²³
	forms in Echinodermata			July 23
	Unit 7: Hemichordata			
	General organization of phylum	8		
	Hemichordata. Phylogenetic			

relationship with non-chordates and chordates (only recent concepts) *. Filter feeding in Balanoglossus			
DS-I: Non-Chordates I	30	Dr. Indrajit Biswas Rituparna Maity	Acc. To Revised Syllabus 90% completed by end of November
Annelids - Aphrodita, Nereis, Heteronereis, Sabella, Serpula, Chaetopterus, Pheretima, Hirudinaria Arthropods - Limulus, Palamnaeus, Palaemon, Daphnia, Balanus, Sacculina, Cancer, Eupagurus, Scolopendra, Julus, Bombyx, Periplaneta, termites and honey bees Onychophora - Peripatus Molluscs - Chiton, Dentalium, Pila, Doris, Helix, Unio, Ostrea, Pinctada, Sepia, Octopus, Nautilus Echinoderms - Pentaceros/Asterias, Ophiura, Clypeaster, Echinus, Cucumaria and Antedon Hemichordates- Saccoglossus Mount of mouth parts and dissection of digestive system,nervous system and reproductive system of Periplaneta	NA		
To submit a project on any related to on Land / pond water invertebrate diversity or life cycle of mosquito or Butterfly/moth etc or coral and coral . To submit a project on any related topic on Land / pond water invertebrate diversity or life cycle of mosquito or Butterfly/moth etc or coral and coral reef.	NA		
Sudy of Obelia, Physalia, Millepora, Aurelia, Tubipora, Corallium, Alcyonium, Gorgonia, Metridium, Pennatula, Fungia, Meandrina, Madrepora	NA		
One specimen/slide of any Ctenophore	NA		
Study of adult Fasciola hepatica, Taenia solium	NA		
Study of adult male and female Ascaris lumbricoides	NA		

SEM-II GENERAL	Physiology and Biochemistry			
	Unit-1 Nerve and muscle	8	Dr Indraiit	July'23
	1 Structure of a neuron Resting	U	Biswas	,
	membrane potential. Graded			
	potential. Origin of Action			
	potential and its propagation in			
	myelinated and non-myelinated			
	nerve fibres.			
	2. Ultra-structure of skeletal			
	muscle, Molecular and chemical			
	basis of muscle contraction.			
	Unit-2 Digestion	5	Dr. Indrajit	August'23
	Physiology of digestion in the		Biswas	
	alimentary canal; Absorption of			
	carbohydrates, proteins, lipids			
	Unit-3 Respiration Pulmonary	5	Dr. Indrajit	September'23
	ventilation, Respiratory volumes		Biswas	
	and capacities, Transport of			
	Oxygen and carbon dioxide in			
	blood			
	Unit-4 Excretion	5	Dr.	July'23
	Structure of nephron,		Anindya	
	Mechanism of Urine formation,		Sundar	
	Counter-current Mechanism		Bhunia	
	Unit-5 Cardiovascular system	6	Dr.	August'23
	Composition of blood,		Anindya	
	Homeostasis, Structure of Heart,		Sundar	
	Origin and conduction of the		Bhunia	
	cardiac impulse, Cardiac cycle			
	Unit-6 Reproduction and	7	Dr.	Spetember'23
	Endocrine Glands		Anindya	
	Physiology of male		Sundar	
	reproduction: hormonal control		Bhunia	
	of spermatogenesis; Physiology			
	of female reproduction:			
	hormonal control of menstrual			
	cycle. Structure and function of			
	pituitary, thyroid, pancreas			
	Unit 7 Carbohydrate:	8		July-August'23
	Structure and Metabolism		Santa	
	Introduction to Carbohydrates,		nu Das	
	Structure & Types of			
	Carbohydrates, Isomerism,			
	Introduction to Intermediary			
	metabolism: Glycolysis, Krebs			
	cycle, Pentose phosphate			
	pathway, Gluconeogenesis,			
	Electron transport chain			
	Unit-8 Lipid: Structure and	5	Santanu Das	September-
	Metabolism			October'23
	Introduction to Lipids:			
	Definitions; fats and oils; classes			
	of lipids; Lipoproteins;			
	Biosynthesis and β oxidation of			

	palmitic acid			
	Unit-9 Protein: Structure and metabolism Proteins and their biological	5	Rituparna Maity	July-August'23
	functions, functions of amino acids, physicochemical properties of amino acids.			
	Peptides – structure and properties; primary structure of protein, secondary, tertiary and			
	quaternary structures. Transamination, Deamination			~
	Unit-10 Enzymes Introduction, Classification of Enzymes, Mechanism of action,	4	Rituparna Maity	September'23
	Enzyme Kinetics, Inhibition and Regulation		\sim	2007 1111
	PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY LAB.	~	Dr. Anindya Sundar Bhunia Santanu Das	completed on December'23
	WBSU CBCS SYLLABUS			
SEM-IV	ZOOACOR08T: Comparative Anatomy			
HONOURS	Unit 1: Integumentary System Structure, function and derivatives of integument in amphibian, birds and	6		
	Unit 2: Skeletal System Overview of axial and appendicular skeleton: Jaw suspension: Visceral arches	8		
	Unit 3: Digestive System Comparative anatomy of stomach; dentition in mammals	6		
	Unit 4: Respiratory System Respiratory organs in fish, amphibian, birds and mammals	8		
C	Unit 5: Circulatory System General plan of circulation, Comparative account of heart and aortic arches	6		
$\langle \langle \rangle$	Unit 6: Urinogenital System Succession of kidney, Evolution of urinogenital ducts, Types of mammalian uteri	6		
	Unit 7: Nervous System Comparative account of brain, Cranial nerves in mammals	6		
	Classification of receptors, Brief account of auditory receptors in vertebrate	4		
	1. Study of placoid, cycloid and ctenoid scales through permanent slides/photographs			
	 Study of disarticulated skeleton of Toad, Pigeon and Guineapig Demonstration of Carapace and plastron of turtle 			
	Identification of mammalian skulls:			

I	One herbivorous (Guineapig) and		
	one carnivorous (Dog) animal		
	5. Dissection of Tilapia: Circulatory		
	system, Brain, pituitary,		
	urinogenital system		
	Physiology: Life Sustaining system		
	Unit 1: Physiology of Digestion	12	
	Structural organisation and functions of		
	Gastrointestinal tract and Associated		
	glands; Mechanical and chemical digestion		
	of food, absorption of Carbohydrates,		
	Lipids, Proteins and Nucleic Acids; Digestive		
	enzymes		
	Unit 2: Physiology of Respiration	10	
	Mechanism of Respiration, Respiratory		
	volumes and capacities, transport of		
	Oxygen and Carbon dioxide in blood,		
	Dissociation curves and the factors		
	influencing it, respiratory pigments; Carbon		
	monoxide poisoning		
	Unit 3: Physiology of Circulation	12	
	Components of Blood and their functions;		
	Structure and functions of haemoglobin;		
	Haemostasis; Blood clotting system,		
	Fibrinolytic system; Haemopolesis: Basic		
	steps and its regulation; Blood groups; ABO		
	and Rh factor	0	
	Unit 4: Physiology of Heart Structure of mammalian boart Coronary	8	
	Circulation Structure and working of		
	conducting myocardial fibers. Origin and		
	conducting myocardiac impulses: Cardiac		
	Cycle and cardiac output: Blood pressure		
	and its regulation		
	Unit 5: Thermoregulation &	10	
	Osmoregulation		
	Physiological classification based on		
	thermal biology. Thermal biology of		
	endotherms; Osmoregulation in aquatic		
	vertebrates; Extra-renal osmo-regulatory		
	organs in vertebrates		
	Unit 6: Renal Physiology	8	
	Structure of Kidney and its functional unit,		
	Mechanism of urine formation, Regulation		
	of acid-base balance		
	Animal Physiology: Life Sustaining system		
	Lab		
	1. Determination of ABO Blood group		
	2. Enumeration of red blood cells and		
	white blood cells using		
	Retination of boomoglobin using		
	5. Estimation of naemoglobinometer		
	A Prenaration of bacmin and		
	haemochromogen crystals		
	5 Recording of blood pressure using		
	a sphygmomanometer/digital		
	meter		
	Immunology		
	Unit 1: Overview of Immune System	4	
	Basic concepts of health and diseases,		
	Historical perspective of Immunology,		
	Organs (Primary & Secondary lymphoid		
	organs and its importance) and Cells of the		
	Immune system, Concept of		

I	Upperstancionic and dovelopment of			
	naematopolesis and development of			
	progenitor cells of the Immune system			
	(Brief idea)			
	Init 2: Innate and Adaptive Immunity			
	Drinciple of Inpate and Adaptive Immunity	G		
		0		
	Components of innate immunity – Epithelial			
	barriers (skin and mucosal membranes			
	[concept]) – Cellular mechanisms			
	(nhagocytes NK cells mast cells			
	(phagocytes, NK cens, mast cens,			
	eosinophils, inflammation [concept]) –			
	Humoral mechanisms (complement,			
	cytokines, chemokines etc. [concept])			
	Components of adaptive immunity –			
	Collular mochanisms (Coll Modiated			
	Immune System (CIVIIS) or TCell Immunity			
	[concept]) – Humoral mechanisms			
	(Formation of Plasma B cells and Memory B			
	cells [concent])			
	Lisit 2. Antinon. Antinon annoutstion 0	C		
	Unit 3: Antigen, Antigen presentation &	0		
l	мнс			
l	Concept of Antigen, Immunogen, Allergen &			
l	Pathogen, Adjuvants and hantens, Factors			
l	influencing immunogenicity Enitene Types			
l	af Antigen Dresenting Calls (App) C			
l	of Antigen Presenting Cells (APC), Structure			
l	of Major Histocompatibility Complex (MHC)			
l	molecules. Mechanism of antigen			
	presentation and involvement of MHC			
	presentation and involvement of winc			
	molecules (both MHC-I & MHC-II) in details.			
	Co-stimulatory molecules on APC.		r	
	Unit 3: T Cell development	6		
	Structure of T cell receptors, Co-stimulatory			
	molecules on T cells Concent of synapse			
	hotwoon ABC & T colls (hotwoon MHC~TCP			
	& between Costimulatory molecules) in			
	details. Central differentiation of T cells; T			
	cell selection in thymus Peripheral			
	differentiation of T cells: Th1 & Th2			
	Unit 4: Immunoglobulins	6		
	Structure and functions of different classes	0		
	of immunoglobulins, Antigen- antibody			
	interactions, Immunoassays (ELISA and RIA),			
	Hybridoma technology, Monoclonal			
	antibody production			
l	Unit & Outokings & Chamakings	4		
l	onit of Cytokines & Chemokines	+		
	Brief concept on types of Cytokines &			
l	Chemokines Cytokines (source & function			
l	of IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-8. IL-10. IL-12.			
	Interferons Tumor Necrosis Factors Tumor			
l	Growth Eactors GM (SE M (SE)			
l	Chamalinaa (agures 8 fursti – foolo			
	unemokines (source & function of CCL2,			
	CCL3, CCL4, CCL5, CxCL8, CxCL10)			
l	Unit 7: Complement System	4		
l	Components and nathways of complement			
	activation			
l				
l	Unit 8: Hypersensitivity	4		
	Gell and Coombs' classification and brief			
l	description of various types of			
l	hypersensitivities			
	Unit 0: Immunology of discosos	4		
l	Malaria Miagaral Laistanani i 51 i i	T		
l	iviaiaria, viscerai Leisnmaniasis, Filariasis,			
	Dengue and Tuberculosis			
l	Unit 10: Vaccines	4		
	Various types of vaccines. Active & passive			
l	immunization (Artificial and natural)			
	Immunology Loh			
l	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII			

	1. Demonstration of lymphoid organs. 2. Histological study of spleen, thymus and lymph nodes through slides/ photographs 3. Preparation of stained blood film to study various types of blood cells. 4. ABO blood group determination. 5. Demonstration of ELISA using kit			
SEM-IV				
GENERAL	Unit-1 Overview of the Immune System Introduction to basic concepts in immunology, components of immune system, principles of innate and adaptive immune system	5		
	Unit-2 Cells and Organs of the Immune	8		
	System Haematopoiesis, Cells of immune system and organs (primary and secondary lymphoid organs) of the immune system			
	Unit-3 Antigens	5		
	Basic properties of antigens, B and T cell epitopes, haptens and adjuvants	0		
	Unit-4 Antibodies Structure, classes and function of antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, antigen antibody interactions as tools for research and diagnosis	⁸	P'	
	Unit-5 Working of the immune system Structure and functions of MHC, exogenous and endogenous pathways of antigen presentation and processing, Basic	12		
	properties and functions of cytokines, Complement system: Components and pathways			
	Unit-6 Immune system in health and disease Gell and Coombs' classification and brief description of various types of hypersensitivities, Introduction to concepts of autoimmunity and immunodeficiency	10		
	Unit-7 Vaccines General introduction to vaccines, Types of vaccines	2		
	Immunology Lab. 1. Demonstration of lymphoid organs in human through model/ photograph. 2. Histological study of splean, thymus and			
$\langle \langle \rangle$	lymph nodes through slides/photographs 3. Preparation of stained blood film to study various types of blood cells. 4. ABO blood group determination			
SEM-VI	Developmental Biology			
HONOURS	Unit 1: Introduction Basic concepts: Phases of Development,	2		
	cell-cell interaction, Differentiation and growth, Differential gene expression			
	Unit 2: Early Embryonic Development Gametogenesis, Spermatogenesis, Oogenesis; Types of eggs, Egg membranes; Fertilization (External and Internal): Changes in gametes, Blocks to polyspermy; Planes and patterns of cleavage; Types of Blastula; Fate maps (including Techniques);	20		
	Early development of frog and chick up to gastrulation; Embryonic induction and organizers			

	Unit 3: Late Embryonic Development	8	
	Fate of Germ Layers; Extra-embryonic		
	membranes in birds; Implantation of		
	embryo in humans, Placenta (Structure,		
	types and functions of placenta)		
	Unit 4: Post Embryonic Development	12	
	Development of brain and Eve in Vertebrate		
	Regeneration: Modes of regeneration.		
	enimorphosis morphallaxis and		
	compensatory regeneration (with one		
	example each)		
	Unit 5: Implications of Developmental	8	
	Biology	0	
	Teratogenesis: Teratogenic agents and their		
	effects on embryonic development: In vitro		
	fertilization Stem cell (ESC) Amniocentesis		
	Developmental Biology Lab		
	1. Study of whole mounts of developmental		
	1. Study of whole mounts of developmental		
	Stages of chick through permanent shoes:		
	Primitive Streak (13 and 18 nours), 21, 24,		
	28, 53, 50, 48, 72, and 96 nours of		
	incupation (Hamilton and Hamburger		
	stages) 2. Study of the developmental		
	stages and life cycle of Drosophila from		
	stock culture 3. Study of different sections		
	of placenta (microphotographs/ slides) 4.		
	Project report on Drosophila culture/chick		
	embryo development		
	Evolutionary Biology		
	Unit 1: Oigin of earliest life	5	
	Chemogeny, RNA world, Biogeny, Origin of		
	photosynthesis, Evolution of eukaryotes,		
	three domains of life		
	Unit 2: Historical review of evolutionary	7	
	concept		
	Pre-Darwinian Concepts and theories		
	including Lamarckism. Darwininan Theory		
	Neo-Darwinian Synthesis Anti-evolutionary		
	ideas of Creationism and their scientific		
	refusal		
	Unit 3: Evidences in favour of Evolution	4	
	Eassil records: types of fossils geological	•	
	time scale transitional forms: examples of		
	fossils denicting the evolutionary stages of		
	the modern horses Molecular (universality		
	of gonatic code and protein curthesis		
	or generic code and protein synthesis		
	Inachinery) evidences	3	
	Unit 4: Sources of variations	5	
	neritable variations present in natural		
	populations (classical study of Lewontin and		
	Hubby, 1966 in Drosphila, as example)	1.4	
	Unit 5: Population genetics	16	
	Concept of Populations and calculation of		
	allele frequencies in a population Hardy-		
	Weinberg Law and equilibrium (derivations,		
	applications of law to find gene and		
	genotype frequencies in human		
	Populations) Evolutionary forces disrupting		
	H-W equilibriumNatural selection:		
	Definition as the non-differential rate of		
	reproductions and survivals of competing		
	alleles, concept of fitness, selection		
	coefficient, Types of natural selection with		
	examples- Disrupting, Stabilizing,		
	Directional. Genetic Drift- outline of its		

1	mechanism hasic concents and examples of			
	foundar's offect, bettleneck phenomenon			
	iounder's effect, bottleneck phenomenon,			
	Role of Gene flow and Mutation rates in			
	changing allele frequencies in a population			
	(No mathematical models)			
	Unit 6: Products of evolution	10		
	Inter-population variations: clines, races,			
	Species concepts and modes of speciation			
	(just outlines of Allonatric, Sympatric and			
	Paranatric speciation models with examples			
	ratapatitic speciation models with examples			
	, isolating mechanisms Adaptive			
	radiations/ macroevolution as exemplified			
	by Galapagos finches			
	Unit 7: Extinctions	2		
	Major mass extinctions in the history of life			
	and their impacts on biodiversity on earth			
	(brief descriptions)			
	Unit 8: Origin and evolution of man	6		
	Unique hominin characteristics contrasted			
	with primate characteristics (including			
	with primate that deteristics (including			
	social and cultural ones), Primate			
	phylogeny: from Dryopithecus leading to			
	Homo sapiens, Molecular evidences of			
	human origin and migrations (brief outline)			
	Unit 8: Molecular Phylogeny	7		
	The basic concept of molecular phylogeny.			
	Neutral theory of molecular evolution			
	molecular clock (brief introductions)			
	Example of evolution in vortebrate globin			
	example of evolution in vertebrate globin			
	genes			
	Evolutionary Biology Lab			
	1. Study of fossils from models/			
	photographs- Direct ancestors of horses,			
	Archaeopteryx 2. Study of homology and			
	analogy from suitable specimens (from			
	Photographs/models) 3 Verification of			
	Hardy Weinberg equilibrium in a population			
	by shi square analysis E. Collection of a			
	by chi square analysis 5. Collection of a			
	sample of neight, weight, age, sex data			
	from at least 100 individuals and applying of			
	different statistical analyses (frequency			
	distribution, mean, mode, standard			
	deviations, correlations, etc) and graphical			
	representations.			
	Parasitology			
	Unit 1: Introduction to Parasitology	3		
	Brief introduction of Parasitism and other	-		
	primal associations, Deresite, Deresiteid and			
	animal associations, Parasite, Parasitolo and			
	vectors (mechanical and biological vector)			
	Host parasite relationship and zoonosis			
	Unit 2: Parasitic Protists	15		
	Study of Morphology, Life Cycle,			
	Prevalence, Epidemiology, Pathogenicity,			
	Diagnosis, Prophylaxis and Treatment of			
	Entamoeba histolytica. Giardia intestinalis.			
	Trypanosoma gambiense. Leishmania			
	donovani Plasmodium vivay Plasmodum			
	falcinarum and Toxonlasma gondii			
	iaiciparum anu Toxopiasma gonun	15		
	Linit 2. Darasitia Namatadar		-	
	Unit 3: Parasitic Nematodes	15		
	Unit 3: Parasitic Nematodes Study of Morphology, Life Cycle,	15		
	Unit 3: Parasitic Nematodes Study of Morphology, Life Cycle, Prevalence, Epidemiology, Pathogenicity,	15		
	Unit 3: Parasitic Nematodes Study of Morphology, Life Cycle, Prevalence, Epidemiology, Pathogenicity, Diagnosis, Prophylaxis and Treatment of	15		
	Unit 3: Parasitic Nematodes Study of Morphology, Life Cycle, Prevalence, Epidemiology, Pathogenicity, Diagnosis, Prophylaxis and Treatment of Ascaris lumbricoides, Ancylostoma	15		
	Unit 3: Parasitic Nematodes Study of Morphology, Life Cycle, Prevalence, Epidemiology, Pathogenicity, Diagnosis, Prophylaxis and Treatment of Ascaris lumbricoides, Ancylostoma duodenale, Wuchereria bancrofti and	15		

cycle and importance of Meloidogyne (root		
knot nematode) Pratylencus (losion		
non nematode), Flatylencus (lesion		
Unit 4: Parasitic Arthropoda	3	
Mosquitoes and flies as vectors of human		
pathogen Biology, importance and control		
of myjasis causing diptera Biology.		
importance and control of ticks mites		
Dediculus humanus (head and hedy lause)		
Pediculus numanus (nead and body louse),		
xenopsylla cheopis and Cimex lectularius		
Unit 6: Parasitic Vertebrates	2	
A brief account of parasitic vertebrates;		
Cookiecutter Shark, Candiru, Hood		
Mockinghird and Vampire hat		
Parasitology Lab		
Falasitology Lab		
Study of life stages of Entamoeba		
histolytica, Giardia intestinalis,		
Trypanosoma gambiense, Leishmania		
donovani and Plasmodium vivax through		
permanent slides/micro photographs		
Study of adult and life stages of Fasciola		
henatica. Schistosoma haematohium		
Taonia colium and Hymonologic name		
through permanent slides/micro		
photographs.		
Study of adult and life stages of Ascaris		
lumbricoides, Ancylostoma duodenale,		
Wuchereria bancrofti and Trichinella spiralis		
through permanent slides/micro		
photographs. Study of plant paracitic root		
priotographis .Study of plant parasitic root		
knot nematode, Meloidogyne from the soli		
sample		
Study of Pediculus humanus (Head louse		
and Body louse), Xenopsylla cheopis and		
Cimex lectularius through permanent		
slides/ photographs		
Study of monogenea from the gills of		
frash/marina fish [Gills can be procured		
frem fish merket as hy product of the		
from fish market as by product of the		
industry]		
Study of nematode/cestode parasites from		
the intestines of Poultry bird [Intestine can		
be procured from poultry/market as a by		
product]		
Wildlife and Conservation		
Unit 1: Introduction to Wild Life	5	
Values of wild life, Importance of	Ĩ	
values of who me; importance of		
conservation; causes of depletion of		
Wildlife in India;		
Unit 2: Evaluation and management of	12	
wild life		
Forest habitats: maior forest types of India		
and West Bengal Forest covers estimation		
remote sensing and GIS		
Linit 2: Monogoment of hebitate	8	
Unit 5. Wanagement of nabitats	σ	
ivianagement of Successional wild habitats		
Forest fire Restoration of degraded wild		
habitats (The above topics should be learnt		
mostly in reference to the protected areas		
in West Bengal)		
Unit 4: Population estimation	10	
Population and population density	-	
estimations: different methods in proctice		
estimations, uniferent methods in practice		
Sex Ratio computation and Fertility status		
Unit 5: Wildlife conservation practices in	5	

India			
Traditional Conservation of	ethics and		
practices in India Conserv	ation strategies		
and Practices: Wildlife Act	ts (IUCN, WPA of		
India, CITES etc)			
Unit 6: Management plar	nning of wild life	5	
in protected areas			
Estimation of carrying cap	acity; Eco tourism		
/ wild life tourism in fores	ts; Concept of		
climax persistence; Ecolog	gy of perturbence.		
Unit 7: Man and Wildlife		5	
Causes and consequences	of human-wildlife		
conflicts; Mitigation of co	nflict – an		
overview; Wildlife/Ecotou	ırism advantages		
and disadvantages	J. J		
Unit 8: Protected areas		10	
Maior wildlife areas in Inc	lia (all from West		
Bengal): Sanctuaries. Nati	onal Parks. Tiger		
and other Wildlife Reserve	es. Biosphere		
reserves etc. Community	reserve: concents		
and examples Manageme	nt challenges in		
Tiger reserve	int chancinges in		
Wildlife and Conservation	n Lah		
1 Identification of commo	n local flora		
1.identification of commo	fauna hornoto		
fauna 2. Domonstration o	auna, nerpeto-		
idund 2. Demonstration o	I Dasic Idlifa studios uso		
equipments needed in wi	idille studies use,		
care and maintenance (Co	ompass,		
Binoculars, Range Finders	, Global		
Positioning System, Vario	us types of		
Cameras and lenses) 3. Fa	miliarization and		
study of animal evidences	s in the field;		
Identification of animals t	hrough pug		
marks, hoof marks, scats,	pellet groups,		
nest, antlers, etc. 4. Demo	onstration of		
different field techniques	for flora and		
fauna 5. Quadrat and oth	er methods for		
ground cover assessment	, Height-Girth		
relationships in trees, Can	iopy cover		
assessment in a patch of v	egetations. 6.		
Trail / transect monitoring	g for abundance		
and diversity estimation o	of mammals and		
birds, butterflies (direct a	nd indirect		
evidences)			
10			

DAKSHINESWAR HIRALAL MAZUMDER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

ACADEMIC CALENDER - 2023-2024

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI

Semester	Syllabus Module/Unit	No. Of Lecture	Teacher's Name	Distribution Tentative
1 st Semester Honours Maion	CC-1 (Pragadhunik Bangla Sahitya)	18 Hrs	D.G.B	July'2 3 Dec'2 3
(NEP)	Unit-I			
	Unit-II	19 Hrs	T.A	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	к.с	

Unit-I		18 Hrs	D.G.B	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19 Hrs	T.A	
		19 Hrs	P.M	
		19 Hrs	A.G	
Unit-IV		a.c.	14. ····	
		1.68		
		e inc		
	Unit-I Unit-II Unit-III Unit-IV	Unit-II Unit-III Unit-IIV	Unit-I18 HrsUnit-II19 HrsUnit-III19 HrsUnit-IV19 Hrs	Unit-I18 HrsD.G.BUnit-II19 HrsT.AUnit-III19 HrsP.MUnit-IV19 HrsA.G

2 [™] Semester	CC-3 (Bhasatotto)	18 Hrs	A.G	Jan'2 4
(CBCS)	Unit-I	19 Hrs	P.M	June'224
	Unit-II	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	K.C	
	Unit-IV			
	CC-4 (Sahityer Itihas Adhunik Jug)			
	Unit-I	18 Hrs	K.C	
	Unit-II	19 Hrs	T.A	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	S.C	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
2 nd Semester	Bhasatotto			
CCRCC	Unit-I	18 Hrs	A.G	
(LDLS)	Unit-II	19 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	T.A	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
AECC	Sahaj Path o Byakoron	30 Hrs	P.M, A.G	
rd Semester	CC-5 (Chanda, Alankar)			July'23
Honours)	Ünit-I	18 Hrs	A.G	Dec'2'3
(CBCS)	Unit-II	19 Hrs	A.G	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
	CC-6 (Natok o Theatre)			
	Unit-I	18 Hrs	T.A	
	Unit-II	19 Hrs	к.с	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
	CC-7 (Probondho)	in the		

	Unit-I		0.14	
	Unit-II	18 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	K.C	
		19 Hrs	A.G	
	Onterv	19 Hrs	S.C	
3 rd Semester (DSE/GE)	Unit-I	18 Hrs	A.G	and the second second
(CBCS)	Unit-II	19 Hrs	P.M	
(coco)	Unit-III	19 Hrs	S.C	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
		193-1	E.C.	
MIL	Unit-I	18 Hrs	T.A	
	Unit-II	19 Hrs	K.C	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	S.C	
		1.9 % (***	the de	
SEC-1	(Cinema o Sahityo)	· 24月1月1日		
	Unit-I	15 Hrs	к.с	
	Unit-II.	15 Hrs	D.G.B	
4 th Semester	CC-8			Jan'24
(Honours)	Unit-I	18 Hrs	T.A	June Lay
(CBCS)	Unit-II	19 Hrs	к.c	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	S.C	
	CC-9	the second		
	Unit-I	18 Hrs	A.G	
	Unit-II	19 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	T.A	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	

	CC-10			
	Unit-I	18 Hrs		
	Unit-II	19 Hrs		
	Unit-III	19 Hrs		
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs		
4 th Semester (DSE/GE)	Sishu Kishore Sahitya			
(CBCS)		10.11-2	1.6	
	Unit-I	18 Hrs	A.G	
	Unit-II	19 Hrs		
	Unit-III	19 Hrs		
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
MIL			-	
	Unit-I	18 Hrs	T.A	
	Unit-II	19 Hrs	K.C	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	S.C	
5 th Semester	CC-11 (Adhunik Uponyas)	na na na sana kata sa na na na sa	a set and as made a	July'23 Dec'23
(Honours)	Unit-I	18 Hrs	A.G	
(CBCS)	Unit-II	19 Hrs	P.M	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	S.C	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
	CC-12 (Adhunik Chotogolpo)			
	Unit-I	18 Hrs	T.A	
	Unit-II	19 Hrs	K.C	
	Unit-III	19 Hrs	P,M	
	Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
	승규가 방송 전 것을 알려야 한 것을 수 없는 것이 없는 것을 하는 것			

Jnit-II Jnit-III Jnit-III			
Jnit-II Jnit-III Jnit-IV	15 w/s 157 /		
Jnit-III Jnit-IV			and the second sec
Jnit-IV	1. C. I. J.		
Jnit-I			
SC-2 (Probandle)	1997年1月1日(1997年) 1997年1月1日(1997年) 1997年1月1日(1997年)		
Joe-2 (Probonaho)	1998 (1999) 1999 - 1999 (1999) 1999 - 1999 (1999)		
1		4	
Jnit-III			
Unit-IV			
Unit-I	ent Santa		
Lipit-1	10 Urc	ТА	lan'a K
Unit-II	10 Hrs		June'24
Unit-III	19 Hrs	P M	
Unit-IV	19 Hrs	sc	
CC-14	15 1115	0.0	citori-
Unit-I	18 Hrs	A.G	
Unit-II	19 Hrs	P.M	
Unit-III	19 Hrs	T.A	
Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
	Jnit-II Jnit-III Jnit-IV Unit-I Unit-II Unit-III Unit-III Unit-IV CC-13 Unit-I Unit-II Unit-II Unit-III Unit-III Unit-III Unit-III Unit-IV CC-14 Unit-II Unit-III	Jnit-III Jnit-III Jnit-IV Unit-I Unit-II Unit-III Unit-IV CC-13 Unit-IV CC-13 Unit-IV CC-13 Unit-IV 19 Hrs Unit-II 19 Hrs 19 Hrs 19 Hrs 19 Hrs 19 Hrs 19 Hrs Unit-IV 19 Hrs 19 Hrs	Jnit-II Jnit-III Jnit-IV Image: Second S

DSC-1 (Natok)			
Unit-I	18 Hrs	A.G	
Unit-II	19 Hrs	P.M	
Unit-III	19 Hrs	T.A	
Unit-IV	19 Hrs	D.G.B	
DSC-2 (Deshbhag)	18 Hrs	T.A	
Unit-I	19 Hrs	K.C	
Unit-II	19 Hrs	P.M	
Unit-III	19 Hrs	S.C	
Unit-IV			
E) Unit-I	18 Hrs		
S) Unit-II	19 Hrs		
Unit-III	19 Hrs		
Unit-IV	19 Hrs		
	방양 이 말랐다.		
	이 이 것을 수 없었는 것		1
	DSC-1 (Natok) Unit-I Unit-II Unit-III Unit-IV DSC-2 (Deshbhag) Unit-I Unit-III Unit-III Unit-III Unit-IV Unit-IV Unit-III Unit-III Unit-III Unit-III Unit-IV	DSC-1 (Natok) 18 Hrs Unit-I 19 Hrs Unit-II 19 Hrs Unit-III 19 Hrs Unit-IV DSC-2 (Deshbhag) DSC-2 (Deshbhag) 18 Hrs Unit-I 19 Hrs Unit-I 19 Hrs Unit-I 19 Hrs Unit-II 19 Hrs Unit-III 19 Hrs Unit-IV 19 Hrs Unit-IV 19 Hrs Unit-II 19 Hrs Unit-IV 19 Hrs Unit-IV 19 Hrs Unit-II 19 Hrs Unit-III 19 Hrs Unit-IV 19 Hrs	DSC-1 (Natok) 18 Hrs A.G Unit-I 19 Hrs P.M Unit-III 19 Hrs T.A Unit-IV 19 Hrs D.G.B Unit-IV 18 Hrs T.A Unit-IV 19 Hrs K.C Unit-I 19 Hrs K.C Unit-II 19 Hrs S.C Unit-III 19 Hrs S.C Unit-IV 19 Hrs S.C Unit-IV 19 Hrs S.C Unit-III 19 Hrs S.C Unit-IV 19 Hrs S.C Unit-III 19 Hrs S.C Unit-IV 19 Hrs S.C Unit-IV 19 Hrs S.C Unit-IV 19 Hrs S.C Unit-IV 19 Hrs S.C Unit-IV

Academic Calendar 2023-2024

Department of Chemistry

Semester 1 st Semester (major	Syllabus Module/Un it Atomic structure and	Topic	Atomic structure and chemical periodicity	No. of lecture s (Hours) 15L	Teachers CP+SS	Distribution 4 weeks
	chemical periodicity					
	Basics of organic chemistry	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	IUPAC Nomenclature VSEPR Pi-MO Diagrams Aromaticity Acidity Basicity	15L	DC+AD	2 weeks
	Kinetic theory of gas	1. 2. 3.	Distribution of Velocity in 1D Maxwell's distribution of curve Collisions of gas molecule	15L	SB+AB	4 weeks
	Practical	1. 2. 3. 4.	Preparation of standard solutions Standardisation of secondary standard solution Identification of Pure Organic compounds Determination of boiling points of different organic compounds Determinations of molecular properties of liquids	60L	SB+SS+AD+ DC	10 weeks

Arroute Barroyae

Semester	Syllabus Module/Un it	Торіс		No of lecture s (Hours)	Teachers	Distribution
1 st Semester (Minor)	Inorganic Chemistry	1. Ato 2. Chi per 3. Aci	omic structure emical riodicity ids and bases	30L	CP+55	6 weeks
	Organic Chemistry	1. Fu ori 2. Ali	ndamentals of ganic chemistry iphatic vdrocarbons	30L	DC+AD	6 weeks
	Physical Chemistry	1. Kir Ga 2. Lic	netic Theory of as and Real gas quids	30L	SB+AB	6 weeks
	Practical	1. Prista 2. De sir liq 3. Pri gru of &L 4. De Re of sol sun a s	eaparation of andard solution eterminations of ngle solid & uid compound eparation of een bromination acetanilid Dibenzalacetone etermination of lative viscosity a lution&relative rface tention of colution	30L	SB+SS+AD+ DC	8 weeks

Semester	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No of lectures (Hours)	Teachers	Distribution
2 nd Semester (Major)	Unit-1	Acid base reactions	15L	СР	4 weeks

Anorite Barojee

Unit-2	Stereochemistry	15L		6 weeks
Unit-3	Chemical kinetics	15L		6 weeks
Practical	 Acid-Base Titrations Qualitative analysis of single solid Organic compounds Study of kinetics of simple chemical reactions 	60L	SB+AB	10 weeks

Semester	Syllabus Module/Un it	Topic	No of lecture s (Hours)	Teachers	Distribution
2 nd Semester (Minor)	Unit-1: Inorganic Chemistry	Chemical bonding and molecular structure	15L	CP+SS	6 weeks
	Unit- 2:Organic chemistry	Stereochemistry	15L	DC+AD	6 Weeks
	Unit-3: Physical chemistry	 Chemical energetics Chemical equilibrium 	15L	SB+AB	6 Weeks
	Practical	 Estimation of inorganic ions Analysis of unknown organic compounds Determinations of solubility product 	30L	SB+SS+DC+ AD	6 weeks

min w gui lo ou or

Amila Banegijee

Academic Calendar 2024-2025

Department of Chemistry

NEP SYSTEM

Semester	Syllabus Module/ Unit		Торіс	No. of lectures (Hours)	Teachers	Distribut ion
3 st Semester (MINOR)	Unit I	1. 2.	Radioactivity Chemical Bonding	20	AB+SB+DC+AD Faculty from other institute (special lecture)	10 weeks
	Unit II	1. 2.	Alcohol and ethers Carbonyls	20	DC+AD	10 weeks
	Unit III	Chen	nical Kinetics	20	AB+SB	10 weeks
	Practical	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Estimation Na ₂ CO ₃ NaHCO ₃ mixture using anhydrous Na ₂ CO ₃ as primary standard Estimation of oxalate- oxalic acid mixture using KMnO ₄ as titrant Estimation of aniline Hydrolysis of Benzamide to benzoic acid Determination of heat of solution of Strong acid (HCI) and strong base (NaOH) Determination of heat of solution of Weak acid (AcOH) and strong base (NaOH)	30	AB+SB+DC+AD	16 weeks



Department of Economics Session: 2023-24 Odd Semester

/General)Module/UnitModule/Unitlectures (Hours)n1* SemesterGeneralIntroductory Microecon micsUnit 1: Basic Concepts 10H10HSMBSeptember 231** SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September and October 23SMBSeptember and October 231** SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterSMBSMBOctober 231** SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterSMB / RCNovember 231** SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterSMB / RCNovember 233** SemesterImage: September EconomicsImage: September DevelopmentImage: September 23SMB / RCSeptember 233** SemesterImage: September EconomicsImage: September DevelopmentImage: September 23SMB / RCSeptember 231** SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September Image: September 23Image: September 23SMB / RCSeptember 232** SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September 24SMB / RCSeptember 233** SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September SemesterImage: September 24Image: September 23Image: September 23 <t< th=""><th>Semester</th><th>(Hons</th><th>Syllabus</th><th>Торіс</th><th>No. of</th><th>Teachers</th><th>Distributio</th></t<>	Semester	(Hons	Syllabus	Торіс	No. of	Teachers	Distributio
1°" SemesterGeneral Microecom micsInit 1: Basic Concepts10HSMB 23September 231°" Semester1°"1°"1°"1°"1°"1°"1°"2°"1°"		/General)	Module/Unit		lectures		n
1 st SemesterGeneral Microecomo Microecomo micsUnit 1: Basic Concepts Parison10HSMB September 23September 2310HIntroductory Microecomo MicroecomoUnit 2: Consumers' Behaviour18HSMBSeptember and October 2310HIntroductory ParisonUnit 3: Producers' Behaviour18HSMBCotober 2310HIntroductory ParisonUnit 3: Market Structure: Pariect Competition10HSMB/RC SMB/RCNovember 2310HIntroductory ParisonUnit 5: Market Structure: Imperfect Competition10HSMB/RC SMB/RCDecember 233rdGeneralIndian EconomicsUnit 1: Basic Concepts of Parison: Rent and Wages11HSMB/RC SMB/RCSeptember 233rdGeneralIndian EconomicsUnit 2: Development Parison: Rent and Nages10HSMB/RC SMB/RCSeptember 233rdGeneralIndian Economic Development10HSMB/RC 23September 2310HIndian Economic Development10HSMB/RC 23October 2310HIndian International in an Underdeveloped Country10HSMB/RC 23November 2310HInternational institutions10HSMB/RC 23December 2310HGeneral International Institutions10HSMB/RC 23September 2310HGeneral International Institutions10HSMB/RC 23September 2310HGeneral <b< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>(Hours)</th><th></th><th></th></b<>					(Hours)		
SemesterMicroecono micsUnit 2: Consumers' Behaviour18HSMBSeptember and October 23Image: Construct of the second of th	1 st	General	Introductory	Unit 1: Basic Concepts	10H	SMB	September
ImagemicsmicsmicsmicsmicsmicsmicsmicsmicsmicsSMBSeptember and October 23ImageImageImageUnit 3: Producers' Behaviour18HSMBOctober 23ImageImageImageUnit 3: Producers' Perfect Competition10HSMB / RCNovember 23ImageImageImageUnit 5: Market Structure: Imperfect Competition10HSMB / RCDecember 23ImageI	Semester		Microecono				23
Image: series of the series			mics				
Image: series of the series				Unit 2: Consumers'	18H	SMB	September
Image: constraint of the second sec				Behaviour			and
Image: second							October 23
Image: constraint of the symbol is a s				Unit 3: Producers'	18H	SMB	October 23
Image: Construct of the second seco				Behaviour			
Image: Construct of the symbol is a symbol isymbol is a symbol is a symbol				Unit 4: Market Structure:	10H	SMB / RC	November
Image: ConstructionSMB / RCDecember 233rdGeneral SemesterIndian EconomicsUnit 5: Theory of Factor Prices: Rent and Wages14HSMB / RCDecember 233rdGeneral EconomicsIndian DevelopmentUnit 1: Basic Concepts of Development15HSMB / RCSeptember 233rdGeneral EconomicsUnit 2: Development Planning & Its Necessity15HSMB / RCSeptember and October 231Image: Conomic September Planning & Its Necessity10HSMB / RCOctober 231Image: Conomic September Planning & Its Necessity10HSMB / RCOctober 231Image: Conomic September of Domestic Capital Formation in an Underdeveloped CountrySMB / RCNovember 231Image: Conomic September Planning & Its NecessityImage: Conomic September 23SMB / RCDecember 231Image: Conomic September Planning & Its NecessityImage: Conomic September 23SMB / RCDecember 231Image: Conomic September Plancing InstitutionsImage: Conomic September 23SMB / RCDecember 231Image: Conomic September International InstitutionsSMB / RCSMB / RCDecember 231Image: Conomic September International InstitutionsImage: Conomic September 23SMB / RCSeptember 232Image: Conomic September International InstitutionsImage: Conomic September 23SMB / RCSeptember 232Image: Con				Perfect Competition			23
Imperfect CompetitionImperfect Competitio				Unit 5: Market Structure:	5H	SMB / RC	December
Image: semigration of factor prices: Rent and Wages14HSMB / RCDecember 233rdGeneral Indian EconomicsUnit 1: Basic Concepts of Development15HSMB / RCSeptember 233rdGeneral Indian EconomicsUnit 2: Development Planning & Its Necessity15HSMB / RCSeptember and october 231Image: september 23Unit 3: Population and Economic Development10HSMB / RCOctober 231Image: september 23Unit 4: Concept and Role of Domestic Capital Formation in an Underdeveloped Country10HSMB / RCNovember 231Image: september 23Unit 5: Foreign Investment International InstitutionsSMB / RCDecember 231Image: september 24Unit 5: Role of International Institutions7HSMB / RCDecember 232Image: september 24Unit 7: Gender Related10HSMB / RCDecember 233Image: september 24Unit 7: Gender Related10HSMB / RCDecember 233Image: september 24Unit 7: Gender Related10HSMB / RCSeptember 233Image: september 24Unit 1: Basic Concepts10HSMB / RCSeptember 233Image: september 24Unit 2: Consumers' Behaviour18HSMB / RCSeptember 233Image: september 24Unit 3: Producers' Behaviour18HSMB / RCSeptember 233Image: september 24Unit 3: Producers' Behaviour18HSMB / RCOctober 23				Imperfect Competition			23
3rd SemesterGeneral EconomicsIndian EconomicsUnit 1: Basic Concepts of Development15HSMB / RC September 23September 2311<				Unit 6: Theory of Factor	14H	SMB / RC	December
3rd SemesterGeneral EconomicsIndian DevelopmentUnit 1: Basic Concepts of Development15HSMB / RC ASeptember 231115HSMB / RCSeptember Planning & Its Necessity15HSMB / RCSeptember and October 231110HSMB / RCSMB / RCSMB / RCSeptember and October 231110HSMB / RCOctober 23110HSMB / RCIntra Concept and Role of Domestic Capital Formation in an Underdeveloped Country10HSMB / RCNovember 231110HSMB / RCDecember 2323231110HSMB / RCNovember 23231110HSMB / RCDecember 23231110HSMB / RCDecember 23231110HSMB / RCDecember 23231110HSMB / RCDecember 23231110HSMB / RCDecember 23231110HSMB / RCDecember 231110HSMB / RCSeptember 23231110HSMB / RCSeptember 231110HSMB / RCSeptember 23231110HSMB / RCSeptember 231111111111111				Prices: Rent and Wages			23
SemesterEconomicsDevelopmentImage: Conomic SectorDevelopmentSMB / RCSeptember and October 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 3: Population and Economic Development10HSMB / RCOctober 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 4: Concept and Role of Domestic Capital Formation in an Underdeveloped Country10HSMB / RCNovember 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 4: Concept and Role of Domestic Capital Formation in an Underdeveloped Country10HSMB / RCNovember 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 5: Foreign Investment International Institutions8HSMB / RCDecember 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 6: Role of International Institutions10HSMB / RCDecember 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 7: Gender Related Insers10HSMB / RCDecember 23Image: Conomic SectorImage: Concepts10HSMB / RCSeptember 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 1: Basic Concepts10HSMB / RCSeptember 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 2: Consumers' Behaviour18HSMB / RCSeptember 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 3: Producers' Behaviour18HSMB / RCOctober 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 4: Market Structure: Imperfect Competition10HSMB / RCOctober 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 4: Market Structure: Imperfect Competition10HSMB / RCOctober 23Image: Conomic SectorUnit 5: Market Structure: Imperfect Competition <t< td=""><td>3rd</td><td>General</td><td>Indian</td><td>Unit 1: Basic Concepts of</td><td>15H</td><td>SMB / RC</td><td>September</td></t<>	3 rd	General	Indian	Unit 1: Basic Concepts of	15H	SMB / RC	September
Image: Section of the section of th	Semester		Economics	Development			23
Planning & Its Necessityand October 23Image: Construct of the sector of the secto				Unit 2: Development	15H	SMB / RC	September
Image: Construct of the symbol of the symb				Planning & Its Necessity			and
Unit 3: Population and Economic Development10HSMB / RCOctober 23Unit 4: Concept and Role of Domestic Capital Formation in an Underdeveloped Country10HSMB / RCNovember 23Unit 5: Foreign Investment8HSMB / RCDecember 23Unit 6: Role of International Institutions7HSMB / RCDecember 23Unit 7: Gender Related Issues10HSMB / RCDecember 23Sth SemesterGeneral Micro ecoUnit 1: Basic Concepts10HSMB / RCSeptember 23Unit 2: Consumers' BehaviourUnit 2: Consumers' Behaviour18HSMB / RCSeptember 23Unit 3: Producers' BehaviourUnit 3: Producers' Behaviour18HSMB / RCSeptember 23Unit 3: Producers' BehaviourUnit 4: Market Structure: Perfect Competition10HSMB / RCSeptember 23Unit 5: Market Structure: Imperfect CompetitionUnit 6: Theory of Factor Parfect Competition10HSMB / RCDecember 23Unit 6: Theory of Factor Imperfect CompetitionUnit 6: Theory of Factor 23SMB / RCDecember 23							October 23
Image: Construct of the section of				Unit 3: Population and	10H	SMB / RC	October 23
Image: Construct of the				Economic Development			
semester of Domestic Capital Formation in an Underdeveloped Country 23 1 1 Unit 5: Foreign Investment Unit 5: Foreign Investment International Institutions 8H SMB / RC December 23 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				Unit 4: Concept and Role	10H	SMB / RC	November
Formation in an Underdeveloped CountryFormation in an Underdeveloped CountrySMB / RCDecember 23Image: Simple Si				of Domestic Capital			23
Image: Construct of the second seco				Formation in an			
Image: Second				Underdeveloped Country			
Image: constraint of the section of				Unit 5: Foreign Investment	8H	SMB / RC	December
Image: Construction of the con							23
International institutionsInternational institutions				Unit 6: Role of	7H	SIMB / RC	December
Sth SemesterGeneral Introductory Micro ecoIntroductory Unit 1: Basic Concepts10HSMB / RC SMB / RCDecember 235th 				International Institutions	4.011		23
StatesInstruction <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Unit 7: Gender Related</td> <td>10H</td> <td>SMB / RC</td> <td>December</td>				Unit 7: Gender Related	10H	SMB / RC	December
Semester Micro eco Initioductory Onit 1: basic concepts 1011 SMB / RC September Semester Unit 2: Consumers' 18H SMB / RC September Behaviour Unit 3: Producers' 18H SMB / RC October 23 Unit 3: Producers' 18H SMB / RC October 23 Behaviour Unit 4: Market Structure: 10H SMB / RC October 23 Unit 5: Market Structure: 10H SMB / RC November Perfect Competition Unit 5: Market Structure: 5H SMB / RC December Unit 6: Theory of Factor 14H SMB / RC December 23	⊑th	General	Introductory	Unit 1: Basic Concents	104	SMR / PC	Sontombor
Semiester Init of eco Unit 2: Consumers' Behaviour 18H SMB / RC 20 September and October 23 Image: Semiester Unit 3: Producers' Behaviour 18H SMB / RC October 23 Image: Semiester Unit 3: Producers' Behaviour 18H SMB / RC October 23 Image: Semiester Unit 4: Market Structure: Perfect Competition 10H SMB / RC November 23 Image: Semiester Unit 5: Market Structure: Imperfect Competition 5H SMB / RC December 23 Image: Semiester Unit 6: Theory of Factor 14H SMB / RC December 23	Somostor	General	Micro eco	Office 1. Basic Concepts	TOL	SIVID / KC	22
BehaviourIbitSMB / RCSeptember and October 23Unit 3: Producers'18HSMB / RCOctober 23BehaviourUnit 3: Producers'18HSMB / RCOctober 23Unit 4: Market Structure:10HSMB / RCNovember 23Perfect CompetitionUnit 5: Market Structure:5HSMB / RCDecember 23Unit 5: Market Structure:5HSMB / RCDecember 23Unit 6: Theory of Factor14HSMB / RCDecember 23	Semester			Unit 2: Consumers'	184	SMB / RC	Sentember
Image: Sensition of the				Behaviour	1011	SIVID / IC	and
Image: Constraint of the second structure of th				Benaviour			October 23
Behaviour 10H SMB / RC November Unit 4: Market Structure: 10H SMB / RC November Perfect Competition 23 Unit 5: Market Structure: 5H SMB / RC December Imperfect Competition 23 Unit 6: Theory of Factor 14H SMB / RC December Prices: Rent and Wages 23				Unit 3: Producers'	18H	SMB / BC	October 23
Unit 4: Market Structure: 10H SMB / RC November Perfect Competition 23 Unit 5: Market Structure: 5H SMB / RC December Imperfect Competition 23 Unit 6: Theory of Factor 14H SMB / RC December Prices: Rent and Wages 23				Behaviour	10.1		
Perfect Competition 23 Unit 5: Market Structure: 5H SMB / RC December Imperfect Competition 23 Unit 6: Theory of Factor 14H SMB / RC December 23 23				Unit 4: Market Structure:	10H	SMB / RC	November
Unit 5: Market Structure: 5H SMB / RC December Imperfect Competition 23 Unit 6: Theory of Factor 14H SMB / RC December Prices: Rent and Wages 23				Perfect Competition	10.1		23
Imperfect Competition 23 Unit 6: Theory of Factor 14H SMB / RC December Prices: Rent and Wages 23				Unit 5: Market Structure:	5H	SMB / RC	December
Unit 6: Theory of Factor 14H SMB / RC December Prices: Rent and Wages 23				Imperfect Competition	U.1		23
Prices: Rent and Wages 23				Unit 6: Theory of Factor	14H	SMB / RC	December
				Prices: Rent and Wages		,	23

Even Semester

Session: 2023-24

Semester	(Hons /General)	Syllabus Module/Unit	Торіс	No. of lectures	Teachers	Distributi on
				(Hours)		
2nd	MDC	Understandin	Explaining the subject	2H	SMB	Apr and
Semester		g Economics	matter of Economics			May 24
			Supply and Demand: How	10H	SMB	My to
			Markets Work			Mid June
						24
			Macroeconomics: An	13H	SMB	Mid June
			Overview			to July 24
			Indian Economy	20H	SMB	Aug to
						mid sept
and				2011		24
2 nd	General	Introductory	Unit 1: National Income	20H	SIVIB / RC	March 24
Semester		Macroecono				
		mics	Unit 2: Macrosconomic	2011		April 24
				2011	SIVID / KC	April 24
			Unit 3: Money and	20H	SMB / BC	May 24
			Banking	2011	SIVID / ICC	
			Unit 4: Inflation	15H	SMB / RC	June 24
4 th	General	Microeconom	Unit 1: Consumer	15H	RC	March
Semester		ics	Behaviour			and April
						24
			Unit 2: Demand and	15H	RC	May 24
			Supply			
			Unit 3: Production and	15H	RC	June 24
			Cost			
6 th	General	Introductory	Unit 1: National Income	20H	SMB / RC	March 24
Semester		Macroecono				
		mics				
			Unit 2: Macroeconomic	20H	SMB / RC	April 24
			Theories			
			Unit 3: Money and	20H	SMB / RC	May 24
			Banking			
			Unit 4: Inflation	15H	SMB / RC	June 24

Assessment and Examination

Session: 2023-24

Semester	(Hons /General)	Internal Assessment(Probabl e time)	University Examination
Ι	General	Internal Assessment	December 23
I	General	Internal Assessment	December 23
III	General	Internal Assessment	December 23
IV	General	Internal Assessment	June 24
V	General	Internal Assessment	June 24
VI	General	Internal Assessment	June 24



Session & Semester	Торіс	Teacher's name	No. of Lectures	When
	Core Course 1: Understanding Political Theory Course Code: PLSACOR01T Credit: 6			
	Module 1. What is Political and what is Political Science	Principal Madam	15	Sept-Nov, 2023
	Module 2. Approaches to the study:			
	Traditional	RS	25	Sept – Dec,
	• Marxist	rto -	20	2023
	Behavioural & Post-behavioural			
	Module 3. Models of studying Political Theory			
	Authority Models (Weber)	DC	25	Dec – Feb
	Systems Analysis Structural functional Model	КJ	55	2023/4
	 Post Modernism (to be studied at the backdrop of current debates) 			
2023-24	Core Course II: Constitutional Government and Democracy in India			
(Odd)	Course Code: PLSACOR02T			
	Credit: 6			
Semester	Module I: Constitution of India (Article-wise)			
I	Preamble	4.5		Sept – Feb
	Fundamental Rights		30	2023/4
	Directive Principles of State Policy			
	Module II: Federalism	5.6	20	Da
	Centre – State relations	56	20	Do
	Module III: Constitution of India: Structure, Process, Behavior			
	Union Government:			
	• Executive (total as it is in the constitution);			
	Legislature (total, according to the Constitution)	РМ	30	Do
	• Judiciary (total, following the articles of the constitution with two additional		50	20
	dimensions: landmark decisions and PILJ			
	aj state dover millent: Executive, Legislature, judiciary			
	(In the same way as the Union government is to be studied)			



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women

Academic Calendar 2023-24

	GE/DSC -I: Introduction to Political Theory							
	Course Code: PLSHGEC01T/PLSGCOR01T							
	Credit: 6							
	Module I.							
	Introducing the subject	DC	25	Sept – Feb				
	What is Politics?	KS	23	2023/4				
	 What is Political Theory and what is its relevance? 							
	Module II. Concepts							
	Democracy, Liberty, Equality, Justice, Rights, Gender, Citizenship, Civil Society and	SG & AB	25	Do				
	State							
	Module III. Debates in Political Theory:							
	 Is democracy compatible with economic growth? 							
Sem I	 On what grounds is censorship justified and what are its limits? 	РМ	25	Do				
(GE/DSC)	 Does protective discrimination violate principles of fairness? 							
	• Should the State intervene in the institution of the family?							
	Core Course V: Course Title - Introduction to Comparative Government and							
	Politics Course Code: PI SACOR05T							
	Credit: 6							
	Module – I. Understanding Comparative Politics (RS)			Aug – Jan				
	Nature and scope	RS	25	$\frac{1}{23/4}$				
	Going beyond Eurocentrism			_0/1				
	Madula II Historial contact of madam seven mont							
	Module – II. Historical context of modern government							
	Capitalism: meaning and development: globalization Socialism: meaning growth and development	٨B	25	Do				
	 Socialism: meaning, growth and development a Colonialism and decolonization: meaning, context, forms of colonialism; 	AD	23	DO				
	anti- colonialism struggles and process of decolonization							
	Module – III. Themes for comparative analysis							
	A comparative study of constitutional developments and political economy in the	SG	25	Do				
	following countries: Britain, Brazil and China							
		1						



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women

Academic Calendar 2023-24

	Core Course VI: Course Title - Perspectives on Public Administration Course Code: PLSACOR06T Credit: 6			
	Module I: Public Administration as a Discipline			
	 Meaning, Dimensions and Significance of the discipline Public and Private Administration Evolution of Public Administration 	Principal Madam	25	Do
	Module II. Theoretical Perspectives			
	CLASSICAL THEORIES:			
	• Scientific management (F.W. Taylor),			
	Administrative Management (Gullick, Urwick and Fayol)			
	Ideal-type bureaucracy (Max Weber)	RS	25	Do
	NEO-CLASSICAL THEORIES - Human relations theory, (Elton Mayo),	_	_	_
Sem III	Rational decision-making (Herbert Simon)			
Core	CONTEMPORARY THEORIES: Ecological approach (Fred Riggs),			
	Innovation and Entrepreneurship (Peter Drucker)			
	Module III: Major Approaches in Public Administration			
	New Public Administration,			
	New Public Management,	DC	25	D
	New Public Service Approach,	KS	25	Do
	Good Governance,			
	Feminist Perspectives			
	Core Course VII: Course Title - Perspectives on International Relations and			
	World History			
	Credit: 6			
	Module I: Studying International Relations			
	How do you understand International Relations: Levels of Analysis;	514	. -	5
	History and IR: Emergence of the International State System;	PM	25	Do
	Pre-Westphalia and Westphalia, Post-Westphalia			
	Module II: Theoretical Perspectives			
	Classical Realism & Neo-Realism, Liberalism & Neo-liberalism, Marxist Approaches,	РМ	25	Do
	Feminist Perspectives, Eurocentrism and Perspectives from the Global South			



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women Academic Calendar 2023-24

	Module III: An Overview of Twentieth Century IR History			
	World War I: Causes and Consequences, Significance of the Bolshevik Revolution, Rise			
	of Fascism / Nazism, World War II: Causes and Consequences, Cold War: Different	РМ	25	Do
	Phases, Emergence of the Third World, Collapse of the USSR and the End of the Cold			
	War, Post-Cold War Developments and Emergence of other Power Centers of Power			
	GE/DSC -III: Comparative Government and Politics			
	Course Code: PLSHGEC03T / PLSGCOR03T			
	Credit: 6			
	Module I. Understanding Comparative Politics (RS)			
	Nature and scope	RS	25	Do
Semester	Going beyond Eurocentrism			
III	Module II. Historical context of modern government			
(GE/DSC)	Capitalism: meaning and development: globalization - SG			5
	Socialism: meaning, growth and development - SG	SG & AB	25	Do
	Colonialism and decolonization: meaning, context, forms of colonialism; anti-			
	colonialism struggles and process of decolonization - AB			
	Module III. Themes for comparative analysis	DM	25	D
	A comparative study of constitutional developments and political economy in the	PM	25	Do
	Tonowing countries: Britain, Brazil and China.			
	Course Code: DI SACOD11T			
	Credit: 6			
	Module I. Antiquity			
	Plato: Philosophy and Politics. Theory of Forms, Justice, Philosopher, King/Queen			
	Communism: Critique of Democracy: Women and Guardianshin Censorshin	PS	25	Sept – Feb,
	Aristotle: Virtue Citizenshin Justice State and Household - Classification of	N3	25	23/4
	governments: man as zoon politikon			
Semester	Module II Interlude:	Dringing		
V (Hons)	Machiavelli: Virtue, Religion, Republicanism, morality and statecraft: vice and virtue	Madam	25	Do
	Module III. Hobbes. Locke and Rousseau	Thatain		
	Hobbes: Human nature State of Nature Social Contract State: Social Contract:			
	Leviathan; atomistic individuals. (AB)		25	D
	• Locke: Laws of Nature, Natural Rights. Property. Natural rights: right to	AB, PM, SG	25	Do
	dissent; justification of property (PM)			
	Rousseau: State of Nature, Social Contract, General Will (SG)			



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women

Academic Calendar 2023-24

	Core Course XII: Course Title: Indian Political Thought – I			
	Course Code: PLSACOR12T			
	Credit: 6			
	Module I. Traditions of Pre-colonial Indian Political Thought	50	25	De
	Brahmanic and Shramanic, Islamic and Syncretic.	36	25	DO
	Module II. Outline of ancient Indian Political Thought			
	a. Ved Vyasa (Shantiparva): Rajadharma			
	b. Manu: Social Laws	RS	25	Do
	c. Kautilya: Theory of State, Saptanga, Danda, Law			
	d. Aggannasutta (Digha Nikaya): Theory of kingship			
	Module III. Outline of Islamic and Syncretic Thought			
	a. Barani: Ideal Polity	РМ	25	Do
	b. Abul Fazal: Monarchy			
	C. Kabir: Syncretism			
	Discipline Specific Elective 1: Reading Gandhi			
	Course Coue: PLSADSE01			
	Module I. Candhi on Modern Civilization and Modern Inductrialization based on			
	Large and Heavy Industries and Alternative Modernity: critique of development	RS	25	Do
	Module II. Candhian Thought: Theory and Action			
	Theory of Saturgraha			
	Inteoly of Satyagrafia, Satyagrafia in Action. Descent Satyagrafia Khada			
	 Satyagrana in Action: Peasant Satyagrana-Kneua Idea of Trustoeship 	RS	25	Do
Semester V (Hons.	• Iuea of Husteesiip Condhi on all inclusive Development Convedere on Unterschehility and Delit			
	Ganuni on all-inclusive Development Sarvodaya on Untouchability and Dalit emancination			
& GE /	Module III. Gandhi on Women's Development and on Women's Movement Gandhi on			
DSE)	peace and Preservation of Nature	SG	25	Do
	Discipline Specific Elective III: Understanding Global Politics			
	Course Code: PLSADSE03T			
	Credit: 6			
	Module I. Globalization: Conceptions and Perspectives			
	a. Understanding Globalization and its Alternative Perspectives			
	b. Political: Debates on Sovereignty and Territoriality	PM	25	Do
	c. Global Economy: Its Significance and Anchors of Global Political Economy: IMF,			
	World Bank, WTO, TNCs			



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women Academic Calendar 2023-24

	Module II. Identity and Culture: Crisis of Coexistence (PM) Global Inequalities Violence: Conflict, War and Terrorism			
Semester II (Even)	Global Civil Society: Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons; International Terrorism: Non- State Actors and State Terrorism: Post 9/11 developments: Migration: Human	PM	25	Do
	Security			
	Module III. Global Environment			
	a. Ecological Issues: Historical Overview of International Environmental Agreements,	PM	25	Do
	Climate Change, Global Commons Debate			
	Core Course 2.1: Political Theory-Concepts and Debates Course Code: PLSACOR03T Credit: 6			
	Module – 1. Core political concepts: Nationalism and nation state Sovereignty: Monism, Pluralism	RS	25	Jan/Feb – May / June 2024
	Module – 2. Core Concepts and Debates: Rights, Liberty, Equality - AB Justice: Plato, Rawls - SG	AB SG	25	Do
	Module – 3. Theories of State – SG (P) Idealist Theory Liberal and Neo-liberal Theories	Principal Madam	25	Do
	Core Course 2.2: Political Process in India Course Code: PLSACOR04T Credit: 6			
	Module – 1. Structure and process of election system – Party system in India: features and trends; coalition Governments - SG Electoral process: Election Commission— Composition and Functions - AB	SG AB	25	Do
	Module 2. Issues in contemporary politics – Regionalism in India – RS Role of Religion, Caste, Dalits, Women - PM	RS PM	25	Do
	Module 3. The concerns - PM Corruption and politics: Measures to curb corruption in Indian politics Media and politics	РМ	25	Do
	GE/DSC Paper II: Indian Government and Politics: Structure, Process, Behavior Course Code: PLSHGEC02T/PLSGCOR02T Credit: 6			
	Evolution: SG (P) Making of the Constitution by the Constitutional Advisor, the Drafting Committee and finally the Constituent assembly	Principal Madam	15	Do
	Constitution of India (Article-wise) - RS Preamble	RS	25	Do


Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women Academic Calendar 2023-24

	Fundamental Rights			
	Directive Principles of State Policy			
	Federalism			
	Constitution of India			
	Union Government: Executive (total as it is in the constitution) Legislature (total,			
	according to the Constitution) Judiciary (total, following the articles of the constitution	DM		
	with two additional dimensions: landmark decisions and PIL - PM	PM	25	
	State Government: Executive, Legislature, Judiciary (In the same way as the Union		35	
	government is to be studied) - SG	AD		
	Public Services: Union Service, State service, All India Services (total that includes			
	recruitment, training, service conditions) Public service Commission (UPSC and PSC) - AB			
	Core Course 4.1: Political Processes and Institutions in Comparative			
	Perspective Course Code: PLSACOR08T			
	Credit: 6			
	Module I.			
	Approaches to Studying Comparative Politics - RS	DC	25	Da
	Political Culture	K5	25	Do
	New Institutionalism			
	Module II.			
	Nation-state: What is nation–state? Historical evolution in Western Europe and			
	postcolonial contexts—Nation and State: debates	RS	25	Do
	Process of democratization in postcolonial, post- authoritarian and post- communist			
	countries			
Semester	Module III			
IV	• Federalism: Historical context—Federation and Confederation: debates around			
	territorial division of power: USA, Canada, India - AB	AB	25	Do
	Nature of Party System: Historical contexts of emergence of the party system	SG	23	DU
	and types of parties - SG			
	Nature of party System: USA, UK, China- SG			
	Core Course 4.2: Public Policy and Administration in India Course Code:			
	PLSACOR09T			
	Module I. Public Policy – SG (P)	Principal		
	Concept, relevance and approaches, Definition, characteristics and models	Madam		
	Public Policy Process in India	madalli		



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women Academic Calendar 2023-24

	Formulation, implementation and evaluation			
	Social Welfare Policies: Education: Right to Education, National Education Policy,			
	Kothari Commission. Health: National Health Mission. Food: Right to Food Security			
	Employment: JNNURM, MGNREGA			
	Module II.			
	 Decentralization – SG 			
	Meaning, significance and approaches and types	SC		
	• Local Self Governance: Rural and Urban –With Special Reference to West Bengal	SU	25	Do
	Citizen and Administration Interface – RS	KS		
	Public Service Delivery			
	Redressal of Public Grievances: RTI, Lokpal, Citizens' Charter and E- Governance			
	Module III. Budget - Concept and Significance of Budget, Budget Cycle in India, Various			
	Approaches and Types of Budgeting, Vote on Account, Zero Base Budgeting,	AB	25	Do
	Performance Budgeting			
	Core Course 4.3: Global Politics			
	Course Code: PLSACOR10T			
	Credit: 6			
	Globalization: Conceptions and Perspectives -			
Semester	Understanding Globalization and its Alternative Perspectives ii. Political: Debates on			
IV	Sovereignty and Territoriality			
	Global Economy: Its Significance and Anchors of Global Political Economy: IMF, World	RS	30	Do
	Bank, WTO, TNCs			
	Cultural and Technological Dimension			
	Global Resistances (Global Social Movements and NGOs)			
	Contemporary Global Issues -			
	Ecological Issues: Historical Overview of International Environmental Agreements,			
	Climate Change, Global Commons Debate		20	5
	Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons	PM	30	Do
	International Terrorism: Non-State Actors and State Terrorism; Post 9/11			
	developments, Migration, Human Security			
	Global Shifts: Power and Governance	РМ	15	May-June 2024



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women

Academic Calendar 2023-24

	GE/DSC Paper IV: Introduction to International Relations Course Code: PLSHGEC04T/PLSGCOR04T			
	Credit: 6			
	M I: Studving International Relations			
	How do you understand International Relations: Levels of Analysis?	RS	25	Jan – June
	History and IR: Emergence of the International State System			2024
	M II: Theoretical Perspectives – PM			
	Classical Realism & Neo-Realism			
	Liberalism & Neo-liberalism	РМ	25	Do
	Marxist Approaches			
	Feminist Perspectives			
GE/DSC	M III: An Overview of Twentieth Century IR History - PM			
	World War I:			
	i. Causes and Consequences			
	ii. Significance of the Bolshevik Revolution			
	iii. Rise of Fascism / Nazism			
	World War II: Causes and Consequences	PM	25	
	Cold War: Different Phases			
	Emergence of the Third World			
	Collapse of the USSR and the End of the Cold War			
	Post-Cold War Developments and Emergence of Other Power Centers of Power			
	Indian as an Emerging Power—Indian Foreign Policy			
	Core Course 6.1: Modern Political Philosophy			
	Course Code: PLSACOR13T			
	Credit: 6			
	Module I Modernity and its discourse (Two essential readings) -	Principal		Jan Juno
	Kant. (1784) What is Enlightenment?	Madam	25	$\frac{1}{24}$
	George Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel: Civil Society and State	RS		24
Somostor	Module II. Feminist Discourse -			
Semester	Mary Wollstonecraft: Vindication of Rights of Women	PM	25	Do
VI	Betty Friedan: The Feminine Mystique			
	Module III. Liberal socialist and Radicals -			
	John Stuart Mill: Liberty, suffrage and subjection of women, right of minorities; utility			
	principle	SG	25	Do
	Karl Marx: Alienation; Dialectical materialism, Historical Materialism, Class and class	50	23	
	struggle			
	Antonio Gramsci: Civil Society and Hegemony			



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women Academic Calendar 2023-24

	Core Course 6.2: Indian Political Thought - II			
	Course Code: PLSACOR14T			
	Credit: 6			
	Module I. Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought -			
	Rammohan Roy: Rights	RS	25	Do
	Pandita Ramabai: Gender	i to	25	DU
	Vivekananda: Ideal Society			
	Module – II			
	Gandhi: Swaraj	SG	25	Do
	Ambedkar: Social Justice	54	20	20
	Tagore: Critique of Nationalism			
	Module III			
	Iqbal: Community			
	Savarkar: Hindutva	AB		
	Nehru: Secularism			
	Lohia: Socialism			
	Discipline Specific Elective: Governance: Issues and Challenges Course Code:			
	PLSADSE06T			
	Credit: 6			
	Module 1. Government and Governance: Concepts - Role of State in the era of	RS	25	Do
	Globalisation; State, Market and Civil Society			
	Module 2. Environmental Governance -			_
Semester	Human-Environment Interaction	РМ	25	Do
VI	Green Governance: Sustainable Human Development			
	Module -3. Good Governance -			
	Initiatives in India: Best Practices			
	Public Service Guarantee Acts	РМ	25	Do
	Electronic Governance		_	
	Citizens Charter & Right to Information			
	Corporate Social Responsibility			
	Discipline Specific Elective: Understanding Global Politics Course Code:			
	PLSGDSE03T			
	Credit: 6			
	Globalization: Conceptions and Perspectives -			
	Understanding Globalization and its Alternative Perspectives	AB	25	Do
	Political: Debates on Sovereignty and Territoriality			



Hiralal Mazumdar Memorial College for Women

Academic Calendar 2023-24

	Global Economy: Its Significance and Anchors of Global Political Economy: IMF, World Bank, WTO, TNCs			
	What Drives the World Apart? -			
	Global Inequalities	РМ	25	Do
	Violence: Conflict, War and Terrorism			
GE/DSC	Why We Need to Bring the World Together? -			
	• Global Environment: Ecological Issues: Historical Overview of International			
	Environmental Agreements, Climate Change, Global Commons Debate	РМ	25	Do
	Global Civil Society: Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons; International	1 101	25	DO
	Terrorism: Non-State Actors and State Terrorism; Post 9/11 developments;			
	Migration; Human Security			

Department of _____URDU______

Session: 2023-2024

Semeste	(Hons	Syllabus	Торіс	No. of	Teacher	Distribution	Project/ St
r	/General)	Module/Uni		lectures	S		Seminar(if
		t		(Hours)			
			For ODD Seme	sters			I
			Paper code: URDDSC101T	(MAJOR)			
SEMEST	Major	Unit:I	Urdu mein afsanwi nasr ki	5	K.R	JULY	
ER: 1			rawayet				
			Dastan: Fan.Aghaz o Irtega	5	K.R	JULY	
			Matn [.] Bagh O Bahar (Mir Aman	8	K.R	JULY	
			Dehlwi),Sir Gujisht Azad Nakht				
			Fasana Ajayeb (Rjab Ali Baigh	7	K.R	AUG	
			Surur)Mukammal Dibacha				
			Novel:Fan , Aghaz o Irteqa	5	S.K	AUG	
			Matn: Goudan (Prem Chand)	6	S.K	AUG	
			Afsana: Fan , Aghaz O Irteqa	5	S.K	SEP	
			Matn: Kafan (Prem Chand)	6	S.K	SEP	
				6	C K		
			Math: Toba Tek Singh	b	5.K		
						SEP	
		Unit:ll	Urdu mein Ghair afsanwi nasr ki	5	R.A	007	
			rawayet			UCI	
			Khat: Fan,Aghaz O Irteqa	5	S.K	ОСТ	
			Matn: Haa Sahab Tum Kya	8	R.A	NOV	
			Chahte HoAbhi aur rukta				
			hoon Ba Naam Mir Mahdi				

			Majrooh,22December				
			1861),Mirza Ghalib				
			Khaka: Fan, Aghaz O Irteqa	5	S.K	NOV	
			Matn: Mukhtar Ahmed Ansari	5	A.S		
			(Rashid Ahmed Siddiqui)				
			Mazmoon: Fan, Aghaz O Irteqa	5	M.I	NOV	
			Matn: Tassub(Sir Syed)	8	M.I	DEC	
			Inshaiya: Fan, Aghaz O Irteqa	5	M.I	DEC	
			Matn: Hostel mein	8	M.I	DEC	
			Padhna(Patras Bukhari)				
			Paper code: URDHAE101	T (AECC)			
SEMEST ER :I	HONS/GE N	Unit: I	Zuban ki tareef, tafheem o tarekh	5	M.I	JULY	
			Urdu zuban ka aghaz o irteqa	5	M.I	JULY	
			Hind Aryai zuban aur uski shakhe	5	K.R	JULY	
			Urdu zuban ki ibteda ke mutalik ahum nazariyat	5	K.R	AUG	
			Urdu zuban ki nashunuma me sufiya e karam ka hissa	6	S.K	AUG	
			Bangal me urdu zuban ka aghaz o irteqa	6	S.K	SEPT	
		Unit: II	ism ki tareef, ism khas aur ism aam ki aksam	4	S.K	SEPT	
			Jens/ tazker o tanis	3	S.K	SEP	
			Jamer, tareef aur aksam Faal , tareef aur aksam	5	S.K	NOV	
			Jumla aur uske ajaiza	3	M.I	NOV	

			Sabke aur lahuke	3	R.A	DEC	
			Urdu imla aur uske masaiyal	4	K.R	DEC	
			Paper code : SEC01	T		I I	
SEMEST ER :I	Major	Unit: I	Hindustani film ka aghaz o irteqa	4	M.I	JULY	
			Adab aur film ka rishta	4	M.I	JULY	
			Hindustan film aur urdu shaiyri , urdu novel aur urdu afsana	7	K.R	JULY	
			Urdu film ke mauzuat aur masaiyal	6	K.R	AUG	
			Hindustani samaj per film ke asrat	4	S.K	AUG	
			Film script novesi ka fan aur uske funni tagaze	6	S.K	AUG	
		Unit: II	MATAN TADRES : Sahir ludhyanwi , jinhe naz hai hind pe wo kaha hai	4	K.R	SEP	
			Kaifi azmi , waqt ne kya kya haseen setam	4	K.R	SEP	
			Shahar yaar, ye kya jagha hai dosto ye koun sa deyar hai	4	M.I	NOV	
			Sadat hasan manto, afsana Hatak	6	S.K	NOV	
			Mirza hadi ruswa, umra o jaan ada	7	S.K	DEC	
			AMLI KAAM, Film me script likhne ki mashaq	5	R.A	DEC	
			Paper code: URDMIN101T	(MINOR)		1	
SEMEST ER :I	Minor	Unit: I	Urdu mein afsanwi nasr ki rawayet	5	K.R	JULY	
			Dastan: Fan,Aghaz o Irteqa	5	K.R	JULY	

			Matn: Bagh O Bahar (Mir Aman	8	K.R	JULY	
			Dehlwi),Sir Gujisht Azad Nakht				
			Fasana Ajayeb (Rjab Ali Baigh	7	K.R	AUG	
			Surur)Mukammal Dibacha				
			Novel:Fan , Aghaz o Irteqa	5	S.K	AUG	
			Matn: Goudan (Prem Chand)	6	S.K	AUG	
			Afsana: Fan , Aghaz O Irteqa	5	S.K	SEP	
			Matn: Kafan (Prem Chand)	6	S.K	SEP	
			Matn: Toba Tek Singh	6	S.K	SEP	
			Urdu mein Ghair afsanwi nasr ki rawayet	5	R.A	OCT	
			Khat: Fan,Aghaz O Irteqa	5	S.K	ОСТ	
			Matn: Haa Sahab Tum Kya	8	R.A	NOV	
			Chahte HoAbhi aur rukta				
			hoon Ba Naam Mir Mahdi				
			Majrooh,22December				
			1861),Mirza Ghalib				
			Khaka: Fan,Aghaz O Irteqa	5	S.K	NOV	
			Matn: Mukhtar Ahmed Ansari	5	A.S	NOV	
			(Rashid Ahmed Siddiqui)				
			Mazmoon: Fan, Aghaz O Irteqa	5	M.I	DEC	
			Matn: Tassub(Sir Syed)	8	M.I		
			Inshaiya: Fan, Aghaz O Irteqa	5	M.I	DEC	
			Matn: Hostel mein	8	M.I	DEC	
			Padhna(Patras Bukhari				
			•				
	-1		Paper code : URDACO	R05T		,	
SEMEST	HONOUR	Unit: I	Daastan ki tareef, Ajzaye	5	S.K	JULY	
EKIII	5		Tarkeebi, Fanni Khususiyat				
			Daastan ki samaji aur tahzibi	5	K.R	JULY	
			Qadro Qeemat				
			Urdu Daastan ka Aaghaz o Irteqa	6	K.R	AUG	

			Deccan – Shumali Hind aur Fort William College mein likhi jaane wali Daastano ka amumi jaeza	7	K.R	AUG	
			Sab Rus – Baagho Bahar aur Fasana Ajaeb ka khususi mutalah	8	K.R	AUG	
			Baagh o Bahar: Sair teesre darwesh ki	7	S.K	SEP	
			Fasana Ajayeb: Joolani samand tez rafter qalam ki Kafiet husn anjum ara tote se sunna Shahjade ka na deda ashique hona , wahshat se sar dhunna.	5	R.A	SEP	
		Unit: II	Novel ki tareef, ajzaye tarkeebi, funni khususiyat	5	S.K	SEP	
			Urdu Novel ka aaghaz o irteqa	5	S.K	ОСТ	
			Nazir Ahmed, Ratan Nath Sarshar, Mirza Md. Hadi Ruswa, Abdul Halim Sharar, Prem Chand aur Quratulain Haider ki novel nigari ka jayeza	8	K.R	NOV	
			Umrao Jaan Ada, Gaudan, aur Aag ka Dariya ka khususi mutalah	6	S.K	DEC	
			Urdu Novel ka hum asr manzer nama	5	S.K	DEC	
			Danar coda: LIDDACOI	RUET			
SEMEST ER III	HONOUR S	Unit: I	Afsane ki tareef, ajzaye tarkibi, sinfi khususiyat	7	S.K	JULY	

	Urdu Afsane ki tarikh ka ajmali jaeza Urdu afsana Azadi se pehle aur	5	R.A	JULY	
	Urdu afsana Azadi se pehle aur	5	КD		
	azadi ke bad	5	к.к	JULY	
	Prem Chand, Manto, Ghulam Abbas, Bedi, aur Intezar Hussain ki afsana nigari ka tafsili jaeza	9	K.R	AUG	
	Sawa ser gehun: Munshi Prem chand	6	S.K	AUG	
	Naya qanoon: Manto	3	K.R	AUG	
	Fancy Hair cutting Saloon: Ghulam Abbas	8	R.A	SEP	
	Kuarintain: Rajendra Singh Bedi	6	R.A	SEP	
	Hindustan se ek khat: Intezar Hussain	6	S.К	SEP	
Unit: III	Drama ki tareef, ajzaye tarkibi	6	R.A	ОСТ	
	Drama ki aqsaam, Stage drama, adabi drama, radiyai drama, yek babi drama,	8	R.A	NOV	
	Drame ke lawazmat	4	A.S	NOV	
	Urdu Drame ki tarikh ka ajmali jaeza Urdu drama azadi se pehle aur azadi ke baad	7	A.S	NON	
	Aagha Hashr aur Habib Tanvir ki drama nigari ka tafsili jaeza	5	R.A	DEC	
	Safed khoon : Aagha Hashr	7	S.K	DEC	

			Paper code: URDACO	R07T			
SEMEST ER : III	HONOUR SE	Unit: I	Makateeb Nigari ka Fun	5	M.I	JULY	
			Urdu me makateeb nigari ke ibtedai namune	5	M.I	JULY	
			Urdu me makateeb nigari ki riwayat, taraqqi aur faroogh ka haal	6	K.R	JULY	
			Urdu kea ham makateeb nigaro ka amumi jaeza	7	S.К	AUG	
			Ghalib, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad aur Faiz ki makateeb nigari ka tafsili mutalah	7	R.A	AUG	
			Ghalib ke khut: Sayed sahib Na tum mujrim na main gunahgar (Meer Mehdi Majrooh ke naam, khut number : 10)	8	S.K	AUG	
			Maulana Abul Kalam Azad ka khut: Hekayat bad o taryak (Ghubar e khatir, khut no:	7	R.A	SEP	
			Faiz ka khut: Aaj kul Laila-e- Sukhan Ghair hazir hai (Saleeben mere dareeche me, khut number: 155)	7	K.R	SEP	
		Unit: II	Sawaneh Nigari ka fun	5	S.K	SEP	
			Urdu mein Sawaneh Nigari	4	R.A	SEP	
			Urdu kea ham sawaneh nigaro ka amumi jaeza	6	M.I	ОСТ	
			Hali ki sawaneh nigari ka tafsili mutalah	7	M.I	ОСТ	

			Yaadgar e Ghalib (pehla hissa) – Hali	8	M.I	NOV	
		Unit: III	Khaka Nigari ka fun	6	M.I	NOV	
			Urdu mein khaka nigari ki ibteda aur farogh ka haal	6	S.K	NOV	
			Urdu kea ham khaka nigaro ka amumi jayeza	7	M.I	DEC	
			Rashid ahmed Siddiqui ki khaka nigari ka tafsili mutalah	6	M.I	DEC	
			Md. Ayub Abbas: Rashid Ahmed Siddiqui	6	M.I	DEC	
			Paper code : SEC01	T			
SEMEST ER III	HONOUR S	Unit: I	Hindustani film ka aghaz o irteqa	4	M.I	JULY	
			Adab aur film ka rishta	4	M.I	JULY	
			Hindustan film aur urdu shaiyri , urdu novel aur urdu afsana	7	K.R	JULY	
			Urdu film ke mauzuat aur masaiyal	6	K.R	AUG	
			Hindustani samaj per film ke asrat	4	S.K	AUG	
			Film script novesi ka fan aur uske funni taqaze	6	S.K	AUG	
			MATAN TADRES :	4	K.R	SEP	

Sahir ludhyanwi , jinhe naz hai hind pe wo kaha hai

Kaifi azmi , waqt ne kya kya

haseen setam Shahar yaar, ye kya jagha hai

dosto ye koun sa deyar hai

4

4

K.R

M.I

SEP

NOV

			Sadat hasan manto, afsana Hatak	6	S.K	NOV	
			Mirza hadi ruswa, umra o jaan ada	7	S.K	DEC	
			AMLI KAAM, Film me script likhne ki mashaq	5	R.A	DEC	
				DOOT			
SEMEST ER III	GEN	Unit :l	Urdu mein qasida goi ki riwayat: Sauda aur Zauq ka khususi mutalah	7	S.K	JULY	
			Deccan me Urdu Masnavi ki ibteda aur Irteqa: Mullah Wajhi aur Nusrati ki khidmat ki roushni mein	6	S.K	JULY	
			Shumali Hindustan mein Urdu Masnavi: Meer taqi meer, Meer Hasan aur Daya Shankar Nasim ke hawale se.	7	S.K	JULY	
			Marsiya goi ka Aaghaz o Irteqa: Anees aur Dabir ka khususi mutalah	6	S.K	AUG	
			Urdu Nazm Nigari ka Aaghaz-o- Irteqa: Hali, Iqbal aur Faiz ki nazm nigari ka khususi mutalah	8	S.К	AUG	
			Urdu mein Rubai ka Aaghaz-o- Irteqa: Urdu ke chand Aham Rubai go	5	S.K	AUG	
		Unit : II	Matan Baraye Tadrees			SEP	

			Qasayad: Qasida Shehr e	6	K.R	SEP	
			Aashob: Sauda				
			Hai abr e darakhshan wo : Zauq	6	K.R	SEP	
		Unit : III	Masnavi Sehrul Bayan: Meer Hasan (Ibtedai pandra safhat)	7	M.I	ОСТ	
		Unit: IV	Marsiya: Namak Khawn Takallum hai Fasahat meri : Anees (Ibtedai pandra band)	7	M.I	ОСТ	
			Sher e khuda ka quat e bazoo Hussain hai : Dabeer (Ibtedai pandra band)	8	M.I	NOV	
		Unit: V	NAZM: Hayat Javed: Maulana Altaf Hussain Hali	4	S.K	NOV	
			Sir Syed ki Luhe Tarbat: Sir Md. Iqbal	3	S.K	DEC	
			Aaj Bazar mein Pabajulan Chalo: Faiz	3	K.R	DEC	
			Bund Ghar aur Chiriya : Md. Alwi	3	M.I	DEC	
		I	Paper code: URDACO	R11T	1	I	1
SEMEST ER	HONOUR S	Unit: I	Urdu mein adabi tahrikaat ki riwayat- tehreek aur rujhan ka farq	6	K.R	JULY	
			Islah-e- zaban ki tehreek -aiham	7	K.R	JULY	

goi-mafhoom aur asrat-aiham

	goi ki mukhalifat mein aatish aur				
	nasekh ka hissa				
	Aligarh tehreek – Aligarh	8	S.K	AUG	
	tehreek ka nasmanzar- fikri				
	hunvaden- urdu adah nar				
	Aligarh tehreek ke asrat				
	Aligant tenreek ke aslat				
	Rumani tehreek – rumani	7	K.R	AUG	
	tehreek ka pasmazar-				
	tasawwurati asas- rumaniyat aur				
	classikvat- urdu nazm o nasr nar				
	inko asrat				
	line asiat				
	Taraggi pasand tehreek - iska	6	K.R	SEP	
	pasmanzar				
	Urdu Adab par taraggi pasand				
	tehreek ke asraat				
	Halqa arbab –e- zauqki tashkil-	7	A.S	SEP	
	magasid-adbi tasawwurat-naye				
	tajirbat-urdu adab par iske asrat				
	Jadeedyat ka mafhoom- urdu	5	K.R	NOV	
	mein jadeedyat ka aaghaz-				
	jadeedyat ka sarmaye adab				
	Tahreek –e- niswan- tanisyat ka	8	S.K	DEC	
	asasi tasawwur- tahreek-e-				
	niswan ka daira amal- falsafa –				
	tanisyat ka asar urdu adab par				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Paper code: URDACO	R12T			
Unit: 1	Adab ki tareef – mahiyat-fani	7	AS	JULY	
	lawazimat-bunyadi maujuaat				
	Adab ke muatalig aham	7	M.I	JULY	
	nazarvat- adab ki ahmivat aur				
	iski zaroorat				
1		1	1	1	1

		Adab ka rishta: insane zindagi	5	S.K	JULY	
		Insane jazbat o ahsasat se- fard aur samaj se	6	R.A	AUG	
	Unit: II	Tanqeed ki tareef- iska mafhoom- adab pare ki ahimiyat- tanqeed aur ifadiyat – tanqeed ke mukhtalif tareqakar	8	M.I	AUG	
		Adab aur tanqeed ka bahimi rishta– Tazkara nigari ki riwayat- tazkaron ki tanqeedi ahamiyat	8	M.I	SEP	
		Tanqeed ke mukhtalif dabistano ka majmuai jaiza- mukhtalif dabistan –e- tanqeed mein amali tanqeed ka khususi mutalea	9	AS	SEP	
		Tasurati , jamalyati, marxi tanqeed aur jadeed tanqeed ka khususi mutalea	7	S.K	OCT	
		gorakhpuri- ahtasham husain aur kalimuddin ahmad ki tanqeed nigari ka khususi mutalea	7	M.I	NOV	
	Unit: III	Shairi ke liye kya kya sharaeit hain? (Intekhab az mukadama shair o shairi) – Hali	7	M.I	DEC	
		Tanqeed kya hai? (Tanqeed kya hai) Al ahmad suroor	5	R.A	DEC	
<u> </u>		Deper code: UDDADC	-01T			
	l Init · I	Meer: Sowonoh our ohod	-011 6	MI	II II V	
1	0111.1	IVIEEL . SAWATTELLAUL ALTAU	0	191.1	1011	

	Meer ki ghazal goi	5	M.I	JULY	
	Meer ki shairi: masnawi, marsia aur rubai ke hawale se	5	M.I	AUG	
	Meer ki tazkara nigari: Nikat tus shuara	6	M.I	AUG	
	Hansti apni hubab ki si hai	3	S.K	SEP	
	Chalet ho to chaman ko chaliye, sunte hain kah baharan hai	3	R.A	SEP	
	Tha mustuar Husn se uske jo noor tha	3	S.K	SEP	
	Ulti hogain sab tadbiren kuch na dawa ne kam kya	3	S.K	ОСТ	
	Nah chori dushmanon ne ghar Hairat hai ka ho raqeeb mahram tera	3	R.A	NOV	
	Milye us shaks se jo aadam howey	6	A.S	DEC	
	Masnawi dar huju khana khud	5	R.A	DEC	
	Paper code : URDADS	E02T			
Unit: 1	Sawaneh , shaksiyat aur ahad	7	K.R	JULY	
	Iqbal ka zahni o fikri nushunuma	5	K.R	JULY	
	Iqbal ki ghazal goi	4	SK	AUG	
	qbal ki nazm nigari	6	S.K	AUG	
	Iqbal ke yahan qaumi yakjahti aur watan ka tasawwur	6	M.I	AUG	

			Iqbal ka falsafa e khudi	6	M.I	SEP	
			Kabhi ae haqeeqat muntazir nazar aa libas majaz mein	6	K.R	OCT	
			Tere ishq ki inteha chahata hu	5	M.I	NOV	
			Talaba ali garh ke nam	6	S.K	NOV	
			Jawab e shikwa	5	M.I	DEC	
			Iqbal ki nasar nigari , mazameen aur makateeb ke hawale se	6	R.A	DEC	
			Paper code : URDGDS	E01T			
SEMEST ER : V	GEN	Unit : 1	Ghazal ka fan, Ghazal ka mafhoom aur uski hiyat	6	M.I	JULY	
			Dakan mein ghazal ki riwayat, wali aur siraj ka khususi mutalea	6	M.I	JULY	
			Shumali hind mein ghazal ki riwayat, Meer aur Ghalib ka khususi mutalea	7	S.K	JULY	
			Dabistan lukhnow ki ghazal goi ki imtiyazi khususiyat, Aatish ka khususi mutalea	6	S.K	AUG	
			Nai ghazal ka jaiza , Iqbal aur yaghana ke hawale se	5	S.K	AUG	
			1960 se tahal ghazaliya shairi ka jaiza, nasir kazmi aur shahryar ka khususi mutalea	8	M.I	AUG	

		Unit : II	Matni tadrees:				
			Meer- jis sir ko ghuroor aj hai yan tajwari ka	3	S.K	SEP	
			Ghalib- dard minnat kash dawa na hua	3	S.K	NOV	
			Iqbal-Tere ishq ki inteha chahata hu	3	M.I	DEC	
			Shahar e yaar- Dhoop ki dasht mein be saya sajar hum the	3	S.K	DEC	
			For EVEN	Semes	sters		
			Paper code : URD	DSC202	Г (MAJOF	२)	
SEMES TER II	HONOU RS	Unit : I	Adab kya hai	2	R.A	JULY	
			Adab kr bare me mufakereen ki rai	4	R.A	JULY	
			Shaiyri adab ki khususiet	3	M.I	JULY	
			Shaiyri asnaf-tarauf, fan aur rewayet	6	S.K	AUG	
		Unit : II	Ghazal *Nazm*Qasida Marsia * Masnavi*Rubai				
			Matn: Ghazal- Dagh dehlwi "Tumhare khat me naya ek salam kis ka tha"	6	K.R	AUG	
			Jigar murada badi- Ek lafz muhabbat ka adna ye fasana hai	5	K.R	AUG	
			Nazm: Nazir akbar abadi- rotiya	5	S.K	AUG	

		Alama iqbal — Naya shiwala	5	M.I	SEP	
		Qasida – Sauda – Tazheek rozgar	4	S.K	SEP	
		Marsia - Anis – "Jab qata ki	7	S.K	NOV	
		musafat shab aftab ne"				
		Masnavi- Mir hasan- "Aghaz	7	R.A	NOV	
		dastan" (saharul beyan)				
		Rubai- Amjad haider abadi-	3	M.I	DEC	
		"Hai kaba o butt khana me jalwa				
		tera"				
		Josh mili abadi-	3	M.I	DEC	
		"Ek fitna hai nakeso me kamil				
		hona"				
		Firakh gorakh puri	3	M.I	DEC	
		"Aye mani kainat mujh me aaja"				
		Paper code: SEC02	2			
	UNII: I		/	IVI.I	JULY	
		Mass media (iblagh aama)				
		lareef aur agnaz o irtega	C	K D		
		Mass media ki anmiet o afadiet	0	К.К	JULY	
		Mass madia ki aksam			JOLI	
			6	KB	AUG	
		Drint modia, khabar nigari	0	K.N	700	
		kolum nawosi				
		Kolulii Hawesi	6	KR	AUG	
		Feature nigari. Adaria nawesi	Ū		100	
		Reporting				
		inc porting	7	M.I	AUG	
		Interview Mazamin khabaro ka				
		tarzuma				
			6	M.I	SEP	
		Electronic media. Radivai drama				
		. radio feature				
		,	8	R.A	SEP	
		TV serial . TV program .				
		ishteharat				

			Feature film , documentary film,	7	S.K	ОСТ	
			Script				
		UNIT: III	Khabar ki tareef-	7	S.K	NOV	
			Darja bandi aur uske azaiye				
			tarkeebi				
			Asar hazir me mass media ki	6	S.K	NOV	
			ahmiet				
			Urdu me mass media (Iblagh	8	K.R	DEC	
			ama) ki zarurat aur ahmiet				
			Urdu print media ki sorte haal	6	R.A	DEC	
			Urdu electronic media waqat ki	7	M.I	DEC	
			aham zarurat				
	_		Paper code : URDMIN202T	(MINOR)	1	
SEMEST ER : II	GEN	UNIT: 1	Adab kya hai	2	R.A	JULY	
			Adab kr bare me mufakereen ki	4	R.A	JULY	
			rai				
			Shaiyri adab ki khususiet	3	M.I	JULY	
			Shaiyri asnaf-tarauf, fan aur	6	S.K	AUG	
			rewayet				
			Ghazal *Nazm*Qasida Marsia *	6	K.R	AUG	
			Masnavi*Rubai				
			Matn: Ghazal- Dagh dehlwi	6	K.R	AUG	
			"Tumhare khat me naya ek				
			salam kis ka tha"				
			Jigar murada badi-	5	S.K	AUG	
			Ek lafz muhabbat ka adna ye				
			fasana hai				
			Nazm: Nazir akbar abadi	5	S.K	AUG	
			rotiva				
			Alama igbal – Nava shiwala	4	M.I	SEP	
			Qasida – Sauda – Tazheek rozgar	4	S.K		
1	1	1		1	1	1	1

			Marsia - Anis – "Jab qata ki	7	S.K	SEP	
			musafat shab aftab ne"				
			Masnavi- Mir hasan- "Aghaz	7	R.A	NOV	
			dastan" (saharul beyan)				
			Rubai- Amjad haider abadi-	3	M.I	NOV	
			"Hai kaba o butt khana me jalwa				
			tera"				
			Josh mili abadi-	3	M.I	DEC	
			"Ek fitna hai nakeso me kamil				
			hona"				
			Firakh gorakh puri	3	M.I	DEC	
			"Aye mani kainat mujh me aaja"				
			URDU GENERAL SEMES	TER IV			
	-		Paper code : URDGCO	R04T	-		
SEMEST	GEN	Unit : I	Dastan Ki Tareef, Fanni	2	K.R	JULY	
ERIV			Kusoosiyat	3			
			Urdu Dastano ka Aagaz o Irtiqa	4	K.R	JULY	
			Fort William College Ki Adabi	5	M.I	JULY	
			Khidmat (Dastan ke Hawale Se)				
			Matan:-	8	M.I	AUG	
			Ser Teesre Darwesh Ki – Bagh o				
			Bahar Meer Aman Dehlavi				
			Novel ke Tareef Aur Ajza-e-	4	S.K	AUG	
			Tarkibi				
			Urdu Novel ka Aaghaz o Irtiqa	4	S.K	AUG	
			Parem Chand Ki Novel Nigari	4	S.K	SEP	
			"Goudan Dan" Ka Khusoosi	6	S.K	SEP	
			Mutala				
			Bagh o Bahar ka khususi mutalah	7	S.K	NOV	
			Fasana azaieb ka khususi	5	S.K	NOV	
			mutalah				
L	1	1		1	1	L	

			Nazir ahmed ki novel nigari	4	S.K	DEC	
			Quratul ain haider ki novel nigari	4	S.K	DEC	
			Umao jaan ka khususi mutala	6	S.K	DEC	
			URDU GENERAL -SEMES	TER IV			
			Paper code : URDLCOR02	T (MIL)		1	
SEMEST ER IV	GEN	Unit : I	Novel Ki Tareef Ajza-e-Tarkeebi	3	S.K	JULY	
			Jadeed Novel Ki Ibtida, Irtiqa Aur Forogh	4	S.K	JULY	
			Aham Jadeed Novel Nigaron Ka Jaizah	5	S.K	JULY	
			Jadeed novel ka pase manzar , ma kabal novel nigaro ka tarouf	5	M.I	AUG	
		Unit : II	Afsana Ki Tareef, Ajza-e-Tarkibi Aur Fanni Khusoosiyat	5	M.I	AUG	
			Jadeed afsane ka pase manzar , ma kabal afsana nigaro ka tarouf	5	K.R	SEP	
			Gulam abbas aur asmat chugtai ka khususi mutala	5	M.I	SEP	
			Jadeed afsane Ki Ibtida, Irtiqa Aur Forogh	6	Μ	ОСТ	
			Aham Jadeed Afsana Nigaron Ka Jaizah	6	K.R	NOV	
		Unit : III	Matn: Moiel (Manto)	6	S.K	NOV	
			Mukharjee babu ki dairy (Gulam abbas)	5	S.K	DEC	
			Ruk jao (surrender parkas)	4	S.K	DEC	
			Ana ka zakhm (Balraj mehra)	5	S.K	DEC	
			Paper code : URDACO	R08T		1	

SEMES	UNIT:I	Inshaiya Ki Tareef, Usloob Aur	6	M.I	JULY	
TER: IV		Fanni Khususiyat				
		Urdu Mein Inshaiya Nigari Ki Riwayat	5	M.I	JULY	
		Mujtaba Hussain Ki Inshaiya Nigari Ka Khusoosi Mutala	5	S.K	JULY	
	UNIT: II	Matan:- Inshaiya: "Barf Ki Almari"_ Mujtaba Hussain	7	S.K	AUG	
		Maqala Ka MafhoomMaqala Aur Inshaiya ka Farq	7	M.I	AUG	
		Urdu mein Maqala Nigari ki Riwayat Aur Faroogh	7	SK	AUG	
		Sir Syed Ahmad Ki Maqal Nigari ka Khusoosi Mutala	4	S.K	SEP	
	UNIT: III	Matan:- Maqala: "Ta'ssub"Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	6	M.I	SEP	
		Sahafat Ka fan, Ahmeyat Aur Ifadiyat	5	M.I	NOV	
		Urdu Sahafat Ka Aaghaz o Irtiqa	6	S.К	NOV	
		Maulana Abul Kalam Aazad aur maulana abdur razaq Ka Khusoosi Mutala	5	M.I	DEC	
		Sahafat ki muzuati kismet : seyasi, o samaji, tahjeebi aur sakafti ,akhlaki majhabi	6	M.I	DEC	
		Adaria nawesi kalam nawesi report nigari interview khabar bama wagaira.	6	S.K	DEC	

	1	Paper code : URDACOF	R09T	r		I
	UNIT: 1	1857 ke Baad Ghazl ke mizaj mien Tabdeeli	6	K.R	JULY	
		Iqbal, Yagana Aur Firaaq wahsat ka Khusoosi Mutala	6	S.K	JULY	
		1960 ke baad Ghazliya Shairi Ka Jaiza	6	K.R	JULY	
		Naya samaji shaur aur ghazal aur ghazal pr uske asrat	5	S.K	JULY	
		Makhdoom, majrooh, aur parwez shahdi ka amumi mutala	6	S.K	AUG	
		Faiz la khususi mutala	6	S.K	AUG	
		Irfan siddiqui ka khususi mutal	4	S.K	AUG	
		1980 k bad ghazlia shaiyeri ka jaiza.	6	S.K	AUG	
		Nasir qazmi aur shahar e yaar ka khususi mutala.	5	K.R	SEP	
		Jadeed Shairi Ki Tahreek Aur Ghazal Par par Uske Asrat	6	K.R	SEP	
		Faiz o Nasir Kazmi ka Khusoosi Mutala	6	R.A	SEP	
	UNIT: II	Matan:- (i) Kahun Kiya Aarzoo'e Bedili Mujh ko kahan Tak haiIqbal	3	K.R	SEP	
		ii) Chale Chalo Jahan le Jae walwla Dil kaYagana	3	M.I	OCT	
		iii) Ayena-e-Khiyal Tha Aks-e- Pazeer Raaz kaWahshat	3	M.I	NOV	
		(iv) Gulon Mein Rang Bhare Baad-e-Nao Bahar ChaleFaiz	3	M.I	NOV	

	(v) Dil Dharkne ka sabab yaad aayaNasir Kazmi	3	M.I	DEC	
	vi) Jhulas Rahe Hain Kari Dhoop Mein Shajar MereIrfan Siddique	3	M.I	DEC	
	Paper code : URDACO	R10T			
UNIT: 1	Taraqqi Pasand Nazm ki Riwayat	7	R.A	JULY	
	Taraqqi Pasand Fikr Aur Nazm, Mauzua't Aur Asaleeb	6	A.S	JULY	
	Faiz , makhdoom, Parvez Shahidi Aur Akhtarul Iman Ki Nazm Nigari ka Khusoosi Mutala	7	A.S	JULY	
	Taraqqi Pasand Nazm go shora ka amumi mutala		R.A	AUG	
UNIT: II	Matan:- Nazm: Eik LarkaAkhtarul Iman Nazm: Be ChehragiParvez Shahidi	5	A.S	AUG	
	N azm : Edhar na dekho Faiz ahmed faiz		R.A	AUG	
	Halqa-e-Arbab-e-Zauq Aur Urdu Nazm ,shori tasuarat , ney tajurbat	6	R.A	SEP	
	Mira Ji aur rashid ki Nazm Nigari Ka Khusoosi Mutalah	4	SK	SEP	

		Halka k nazm go shora ka amumi	6	R.A	ОСТ	
		mutala				
		Nida Fazli Ki Nazm Nigari K	6	R.A	NOV	
	UNIT: III	Matan:-	5	R.A	DEC	
		Clerk ka Naghma-e-Muhabbat				
		Meera Ji				
		Nazm: Aadmi Ki Tilash Nida	6	AS	DEC	
		Fazli				
						•
		Paper code: URDACO	R13T			
SEMEST	UNIT: 1	Ghalib ka Ahad, Adabi, Tahzeebi	6	K.R	JULY	
ER :VI		Aur Samaji Halat				
		Ghalib ki hala e zindagi	3	K.R	JULY	
		Ghalib ki Shakhsiyat aur Fan par	6	S.K	JULY	
		Safar-e-kalkata ke Asrat				
		Ghalib ke mumtaz Muasreen,	6	AS	JULY	
		Talamza-e-Ghalib				
		Ghalib aur jaded jehan	3	K.R	AUG	
		Ghalib Ki Maktoob Nigari	4	S.K	AUG	
		Ghalib ki ghazal goi	3	S.K	SEP	
		Ghalib ki qasida nigari	3	S.K	SEP	
		Ghalib ki maktoob nigari	3	S.K	SEP	
	UNIT: II	Matan:-	3	K.R		
		Ghazliyat:				
		(i) Phir Mujhe diday-e-tar Yaad				
		Аауа				
		ii)Ki Wafa Ham se to Ghair Usko	3	S.K	ОСТ	
		Jafa Kahte Hain				
		iii)Jaha tera naksh e qadam		S.K	NOV	
		dekhte hai				

		(iv)Kisi ko de k dil koi nawa sanje fuga kyu ho		S.K	NOV	
		(v)Ishq Mujh ko Nahi Wahshat hi Sahi	3	K.R	NOV	
		Misra: subha dardarwaza khawar khula (bayees aashar)		K.R	DEC	
	UNIT: III	Maktoob"Ka shana dil k mahe do hufta"khat No. 7(munshi har gopal tafta k naan)			DEC	
		"Sahab Tum Jante Ho ke Ye Mamla Kiya Hai" Khat No. 27Munshi Har Gopal Tuftah ke Naam)	8	A.S	DEC	
		"kl tmhare khat ka jawab bhebhej chukka ho puhncha hoga" khat No. 17 (alauddin ahmed khan k naam)	8	R.A	DEC	
I		Paper code :LIRDACO	R14T			I
	UNIT: 1	Bengal mein Urdu Zaban o Adab ki Tareekh, Irtiqa Aur Forogh	6	M.I	JULY	
		Bengal mein Urdu Ghazal Aazadi ke Baad	5	S.K	JULY	
		Inshallah Khan Insha, Mukhlis Murshidabaadi, Wahsaht Kalkatvi Aur Wakil Akhtar ka Khusoosi Mutala	8	M.I	JULY	
	UNIT: II	Matan:- (i) Tuk Aankh Milate (ii) Chhota nikla qarar	3	M.I	AUG	

Inshallah Khan Insha				
(i)Agar Roz o Shab Yun(ii)sajan tujh ko mujh se Mukhlish Murshidaabadi	5	M.I	AUG	
(i)Na wakif karwa se hu (ii)Ganemat bujh milne ko ye alam- Qudratullah qudrat		S.K	AUG	
(i)Jaan dene lage (ii)parda na bech me kabhi aaye- Abdul gaffar nasakh		S.K	AUG	
(i) Beghair Sidq Kuch(ii) (ii) sirf wafa hua k shaheed jafa hua Wahshat Kalkatvi	6	M.I	AUG	
(i) Aap se jhuk k jo milta hoga (ii) jalta hawa ghar mera to Wakil akhtar		S.K	AUG	
Bengal Mein Nazm Nigari ka Khusoosi Jaizah	5	M.I	SEP	
Bengal mein Urdu Nasr Ka Aaghaz o Irtiqa	6	S.K	SEP	
Fort William College Ki Adabi Khidmat	5	SK	ОСТ	

UNIT: III	Matan:- (i) Yeh Ibarat Farsi Samet Ja Pari (Intikhab Az Aaraish-e-Mahfil Urf Qissa hatim Tai)Haider Bakhsh Haidri)	7	M.I	NOV	
	(ii) Masnavi Huzn-e-Akhtar _Wajid Ali Shah	8	RA	DEC	
	(iii) Hallah Aata Hai (Nazm)Ashk Amrit Sari	7	RA	DEC	
	Paper code: URDADS	F05T			
UNIT: 1	Tanz o Mezah Ki Tareef, Unki Ahmiyat	5	RA	JULY	
	Tanz o Mezah Mein Farq	5	R.A	JULY	
	Urdu Adab Mein Tanz o Mezah Ka Tadriji Irtiqa	7	RA	AUG	
	Meer, Sawda Insha Aur Nazer Ka Khusosi Mutala	6	SK	AUG	
	Shahr ashub aur tanzia o mazahia	5	S.K	AUG	
	Akbar alaha abadi ka khusosi mutala	5	S.K	SEP	
	Urdu Nasr o Nazm Mein Tanz o Mezah Ki Ibtida Aur Forogh	6	AS	SEP	
	Ratan nath sarsar ka khususi mutala	5	R.A	NOV	

			Patras Bukhari Ka Khusosi	5	A.S	DEC	
			Mutala				
		UNIT: II	Matan:-	5	M.I	DEC	
			Aadmi NamahNazeer				
			Akbarabadi				
			Kutte Pitras Bukhari	4	A.S		
			Paper code: LIBDADS	FOGT			
		UNIT: 1	Sir Sved Shakhsivat Aur Unka	5	MI	IULY	
			Sil Syeu Shakhsiyat Auf Olika	5		5021	
			Allad				
			Sir Syed Aur Ali Garh Tahreek	6	M.I	JULY	
			Siyasi ,talemi aur tahzebi				
			Nazriyat				
			Sir Syed ke Rufaqaa Aur	6	S.K	AUG	
			Muasreen				
			Adab Aur Sahafat Mein Sir Syed	8	M.I	SEP	
			Ka Hissah				
			Sir syed ki tasaneef ka tafseeli	5	S.K	NOV	
			khaka				
		UNIT: II	Matan:-	7	M.I	NOV	
			(i) RiyaSir Syed Ahmad Khan				
			(ii) Asbab-e-Baghawat-e-Hind	6	M.I	DEC	
			Sir Syed Ahmad Khan				
			Mukhalifsir syed ahmed khan	5	M.I	DEC	
			Paper code : URDGCO				
SEMEST	GEN	UNIT: 1	Dastan Ki Tareef Fanni	3	K.R	JULY	
ER : V	0211	0.0011	Kusoosiyat			5021	
			Kusoosiyat				
			Irdu Dastano ka Aagaz o Irtiga	4	K.R	JULY	

Fort William College Ki Adabi	5	M.I	JULY	
Khidmat (Dastan ke Hawale Se)				
Matan	R	MI	AUG	
Matan:-	0	171.1	AUG	
Ser Teeste Datwesti Ki – Bagiro				
Bahar Meer Aman Denlavi				
Novel ke Tareef Aur Ajza-e-	4	S.K	AUG	
Tarkibi				
Urdu Novel ka Aaghaz o Irtiqa	4	S.K	SEP	
Parem Chand Ki Novel Nigari	4	S.K	SEP	
"Goudan Dan" Ka Khusoosi	7	S.K	NOV	
Mutala				
Bagh o Bahar ka khususi mutalah	6	S.K	NOV	
Nazir ahmed ki novel nigari	5	S.K	DEC	
Quratul ain haider ki novel nigari	4	S.K	DEC	
Fasana azaib ka khususi mutala	4	S.K	DEC	
Umrao jaan ka khususi mutala	6	S.K	DEC	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Department of Food & Nutrition(H&G) 2023 1ST, 3rd, 5thsem ,NEP & CBCS

Semester/ Year	Syllabus Module/	Teachers	Tentative period of
3rd sem	FNTACOR05T: NUTRIENTS METABOLISM(THEORY)		completion
п	1.Carbohydrate Metabolism: Glycolysis & its regulation. Glycogen metabolism. Metabolism of pyruvate. Outline ofpentose phosphate pathway. Anaplerotic reactions. Importance of gluconeogenesis.	DP	September - january 23
	2. Lipid Metabolism : Fatty acid synthase and de novo biosynthesis of fatty acid; regulation and mechanism of chain elongation. Metabolism of cholesterol, its control and pathophysiological importance. β -oxidation of fatty acids.	DP	
	3. Amino acid Metabolism : Essential amino acids. Transamination. Deamination. Transmethylation.	DP	
	 Decarboxylation.glucogenicandketogenicaminoacids.O utlineof urea cycle. Inborn errors of Metabolism. 4. Biologicaloxidation Mitochondrial electron transport chain. High energy phosphate bond.Formation of ATP. 	DP	
	5. Nucleic acid metabolism Chemical structure of purine and pyrimidine, Catabolism and anabolism of pyrimidines. Gout - occurrence, prognosis, progression and therapy.	DP	
	6.Vitamins Classification, charcateristics and chemical properties of fat and water soluble vitamins. Functions of fat and watersolublevitamins.Hypervitaminosis.Roleofvitamins A,D,C, B1, B2B6, B12 and folic acid inmetabolism.	DP	
	7.Mineral Metabolism Role of minerals in physiology. Trace elements. Sodium potassium balance. Role of calcium, iron and zinc in human body -metabolism, functions, deficiency and toxicity.	DP	
l			

Internal exam Scripts will be checked by :- DP FNTACOR05P: NUTRIENTS METABOLISM(PRACTICAL) TOTAL HOURS: 60 2 CREDITS 1. Estimation of Vitamin C in citrus fruits. 2. Estimation calcium in blood (using kit) and drinking water (Complexometry). 3.Estimationofsodiumandpotassiumi blood(usingkit) .4.Estimationofironinvegetables bspectrophotometry. 5.Estimation of DNA(PDAmethod) and RNA(Orcinolmethod in tissues by spectrophotometry. INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS WILL BE GIVEN BY SMT DEBOSMITA PATHAK	DP	September 23-January 24
---	----	-------------------------------

FNTACOR06T: N	NUTRITION THROUGH JFE SPAN(THEORY)		
1. Basics of Meal Plan groupsandFoodexchan	ning Principles of meal planning,Food gelist,Factorsaffectingmealplanningand	SS	September
food relatedbehaviour 2. Nutrition in Adults elderlyRDAandnutrit healthyfoodchoicesfor:	and Elderly Physiological changes in ionalguidelines,nutritionalconcernsand Adultmanandwoman,Elderly.	Mitali palodhi	october
3. Nutrition during Pr Factors (non-nutritio importance of a pregnancy,antenatal careanditsschedule,Nut andmodificationofexist of nutrients, specially of iodine. Common theirmanagements, sp aversions, inducedhypertension,o	regnancy Nutrition During Pregnancy: nal) affecting pregnancy outcome, udequate weight gain during tritionalrequirementsduringpregnancy ingdietandsupplementation,Deficiency energy, iron folic acid, protein, calcium, problems of pregnancy and ecially - nausea, vomiting, pica, food pregnancy besity,diabetes.Adolescentpregnancy.	SS	September October
4.NutritionduringLact Lactation: Nutritional management, food sup for lactation.Care a breastfeeding.	ation Nutrition during requirements during lactation, dietary pplements, galactogogues, preparation nd preparation of nipples during	SS	October- November
5.Nutrition during Inf physiologyrelevanttofee its composition and imp feeding.Advantagesofee breastfeeding.Introduc d management of wean circumstances under w & sterilization of bo feeding, breast feeding pretermand low birth	Cancy Nutrition during Infancy: Infant edingandcare,Breastfeeding,colostrum, portance in feeding, Initiations of breast xclusivebreastfeeding.Basicprinciplesof tionofsupplementaryfoods,initiationan ning, Baby-led weaning. Bottle feeding- thich bottle feeding is to be given. Care ttles. Preparation of formula. Mixed and artificial feeding,Management of weightbabies.	SS	December- January
6. Nutrition for Chik and development in nutritional concernsandhealthyfoo children,Adolescents INTERNAL SCRIPTS	dren and Adolescents Growth children, RDA, nutritionalguidelines, dchoicesfor:Preschoolchildren,School	Smt Mitali Palodhi	November- january
FNTACOF TOTAL H planning groups conditior	R06P: NUTRITION THROUGH LIFE SPAN(PRACTICAL) OURS: 60 2 CREDITS Meal and preparation of adequate meal for different age with special reference to different physiological ns: infants, pre-schooler, school children,	MS &GC	September- December
--	---	-------------------	------------------------
adolescer INTERN SP AND FNTACO PLANNI	nts, adults, pregnancy, lactation and elderly. NAL PRACTICAL MARKS WILL BE GIVEN BY: SS OR07T: ELEMENTARY DIETETICS AND MENU ING (THEORY)		
1. Dieteti dietetics, andResp	icsandDietician Definition and objective of Dieticians-Definition, Classification onsibility	Mitali palodhi	OCTOBER
2.Foodgu Guide; C Food Gu Value II system o Wheat-s weak),D of wheat brownin composit disadvan constitute classifica & poult Types an adjuncts extracts; n, conve cocoa po	roups Four food groups (Caribbean Food Canadian Food Guide; USA Food Pyramid; British nide; Recommended Nutrient Intake (RNI); Dietary ntake; Dietary Reference Value, Five food group of ICMR. Structure and composition of cereals. structure and composition, types (hard, soft/ strong, Diagrammatic representation of longitudinal structure t grain. Malting, gelatinization of starch, types of g- Maillard&caramelization. Rice- structure and tion, parboiling of rice- advantages and ntages. Structure and composition of pulses, toxic ents in pulses, Milk andMilk Products-composition, ation and processing, Eggs- com[position, Meat, fish try- Types, composition, Sugar& Sugar products- ind composition, Fats & Oils-Types & sources, Food s- spices, condiments, herbs, concentratesessences,foodcolours,origin,classificatio enience foods, Bevarages-Tea, Coffee, Chocolate , weder-composition	Mitali Palodhi	October- january 24
3.Dietary for class (RDA), I	yguidelines Nutritive values as a basis sificationof food, Recommended Daily Allowances Dietary guidelines for Indians and foodpyramids.	GC	September

4.MenuPlanning Menu Planning: Rationale for menu planning, Factors affecting food choice, Nutritional	GC	October
factors, other factors; Exchange list and food composition		
tables for menu planning, Steps in the development of		
exchange list, Factors tobe considered when planning the		
regular balanced diet: adequacy, balance caloric control,		
moderation, variety andaesthetics.		

5. Basics ofdiettherapy Basic concepts of diet therapy: Therapeutic adaptations of normal diet, principles and classification of the therapeutic diets, Nutrientmodifications.	GC	November
6. Diet forhealth care Team approach to health care. Assessment of Patient'sneeds.	GC	December
7. RoutineHospitalDiet Routine Hospital Diets: Regular,light, soft, fluid, parenteral and enteral feeding.	GC	november
INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: GC		
 FNTACOR07P: ELEMENTARY DIETETICS AND MENU PLANNING (PRACTICAL) TOTAL HOURS: 60 4 CREDITS 1. Planning and preparation of norma ldiets. GC 2. Planning and preparation of different liquid diets. SS 3. Planning and preparation of different soft/semi solid diets. SS 4. Planning and preparation of different nutrient modified diet. GC 	SS&GC	September- december
INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS WILL BE GIVEN BY :- SS		
SEC SYLLABUS		
FNTSSEC01M: INSTRUMENTATION 1.Microscopy Brightfield and darkfield microscopy, Optical Microscopy, Phase contrast Microscopy, Inverted Microscopy	MS	September
2. Chromatography Principles and applications of paper chromatography (including Descending and 2-D), Thin layer chromatography, HPLC. Separation of mixtures by paper / thin layer chromatography	DP	October
3. Spectrophotometry Principle and use of study of absorption spectra of biomolecules, Analysis of biomolecules using UV and visible range, Colorimetry. Protein concentration of spectrophotometer/ colorimeter.	DP	November
4. Electrophoresis Principle and applications of native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis	DP	December
5.Centrifugation Preparative and analytical centrifugation, densitygradientcentrifugationandultracentrifugationSeparation	GC	October

of components of a given mixture using a laboratory scale centrifuge		
6. ECG and EEG Principles of ECG and EEG, application of ECG and EEG	MS	November
7. ELISA Principle and applications of ELISA test	SS	October
INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: SS		
3 RD SEM G (DSC) FNTGCOR03T: COMMUNITY, NUTRITION AND HEALTH ASSESSMENT (THEORY) 1. Concept on Community Concept and types of Communi Concept of community nutrition, Community health, Factor affecting community health.	ty. MS ors	Sep- October
2. Nutritional AssessmentNutritional Assessment: Meanin need, objectives and importance. Method of assessment nutritional status – Anthropometry, Clinical, Biochemic Dietary surveys, Vital healthstatistics.	ng, of SS al,	September- october
3. Concept of surveillance system Elementary idea of heal agencies - FAO, WHO, ICMR, ICDS, ICAR, CSIR, AN VHAI, NIN and CFTRI. Role of voluntary health organisati in the improvement of Community health.	lth MS IP, on	October
4. Nutrition InterventionProgrammes Current National Nutrition Intervention Programmes in India- SN ANP, Midday meal,	SS IP,	November
NIDDCP, NPPNB, NNAPP. ICDS,		
5. Nutrition Education Nutrition Education Definition, objectives of nutrition education. Methods imparting nutrition education. INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: MS	on: SS of	December
FNTGCOR03P: COMMUNITY, NUTRITION AND HEALTH ASSESSMENT(PRACTICAL) TOTAL HOURS: 60CREDITS: 2 1. Anthropometric Measurement of infant - Height,	SS	October - November

 weight, circumference of chest, mid - upper arm circumference. Calculation of BMI. Clinical assessment and signs of nutrientded ciencies. Diet survey by 24 hours recallmethod. 		
 Preparation of homemade ORS. 5. Preparation of low cost and medium cost schooltifi[®]n. 		
INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS WILL BE GIVEN BY : SS		
5 TH SEM H FNTACOR11T: CLINICAL NUTRITION AND DIET FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS IN LIFE (THEORY)		
1. Nutritional management of physiological stress Nutrition in wound healing, Surgery: Pre and post surgical dietary management, Burns, Classification, Complication, Dietary management, Trauma: Dietary management, Sepsis: Dietary management.	MP	October
2. Dietary Modification in febrile Condition Acute, chronic and recurrent fevers, typhoid, rheumatic fever, tuberculosis, malaria, H1N1, dengue fever and chikunguinea.	MS	Sep-oct
3. Nutritional management of GI diseases Diseases of Esophagus and stomach: Esophagitis(GERD), Dyspepsia, Peptic ulcer, Gastritis, Gastrectomy, Dumping syndrome . Intestinal diseases: Flatulence, Diarrhea, Constipation, Hemorrhoids, Diverticular disease, Duodenal ulcer, Inflammatory Diseases of Bowl: Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, IrritablebowlSyndrome, Colostomy,Ileostomy	MP	October- November
4.Malabsorption syndrome Celiac disease (Tropical sprue),Steatorrhoea, Intestinal Brush border diseases,Protein losing enteropathy	MS	Oct-nov
5. Diseases of Gall bladder andpancreas Pathophysiologic changes, etiology and dietary management -(Biliary dyskinesia , Cholelithiasis, Cholecystitis, Cholecystectomy ,Pancreatitis)	SS	Nov-dec
6. Liver diseases Pathophysiology,Progression of liver disease, Role of specific nutrients and alcohol in liver diseases. Nutritional care in liver disease in the context of results of specific liver function tests, Viral hepatitis, cirrhosis of Liver, Hepatic encephalopathy, Wilsons disease.	SS	Sep-nov

	r	
7. Nutrition Management of Renal Disease Etiology and pathogenesis, Clinical and metabolic manifestations Diagnostic tests, Acute and chronic nephritis, Nephrotic syndrome, Renal Failure: Acute and chronic, Nnephroletheasis,ESRD	МР	Nov- dec September
8. Nutritional management in Allergy Definition, symptoms mechanism of food allergy, Biochemical and immune testing (short), Elimination diets, Food selection, Food allergy in infancy: Milk sensitive enteropathy, intolerance to breast milk, Prevention of food allergy.	MS	
9.Neurological diseases Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease and Epilepsy, Anorexia nervosa andbulimia.	MP	Dec- jan
INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: MS		
FNTACOR11P: CLINICAL NUTRITION ANDDIET FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS IN LIFE(PRACTICAL) TOTAL HOURS: 60 2 CREDITS Planning and preparation of Diets for the following diseases: i) Pepticulcer ii) Viralhepatitis (GC)	GC & MS	September December
iii) Fever iv)Acute and chronic renal failure (MS) INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS WILL BE GIVEN BY : GC & MS		
FNTACOR12T: FOOD MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY(THEORY)		
1.General Introductiontomicrobes(Bacteria, Fungus, and Algae) Classification, Nomenclature and Morphology (external and internal features). Principles of staining.	DP	October
2. Growth kinetics of bacteria Growth kinetics, Factors affecting growth, different nutritional media for growth, methods of media sterilization.	DP	November
3. Microbiology of food Microbes commonly present in food and the diseases caused by them, microflora present in milk, cereals, vegetables, flesh food. Seafood and Shell fish poisoning. Mycotoxins, Foodborne Diseases, Prions.	DP	December
4.Microbial Food Spoilage Sources of Microorganisms infoods, Someimportantfoodspoilagemicroorganisms,Spoilageofspecific food groups - Milk and dairy products, Meat, poultryand	SS	October

Department of Food & Nutrition (Honours)

2023 1ST, 3rd, 5thsem, CBCS

seafoods, Cereal and cereal products, Fruits and vegetables and Canned products.5.FoodFermentationsFermentation -definition and types, Microorganisms used in food fermentations, Dairy Fermentations starter cultures and their types , concept of probiotics, Fermentated Foods-types, methods of manufacture for vinegar, sauerkraut, tempeh, miso , soya sauce, beer, wine and traditional Indian foods.	SS	November
6.Immunesystem Cells & Organs of the immune system, Innate and Acquired, Primary and secondary immune response, Active and Passive, Antigen, Antibody, Haptens, Adjuvants, Immunoglobulin- classification, polyclonal and monoclonal, basic structure and function, antigen and antibody reactions- RIA, ELISA, Immunoblot. Antibody production -processing and presentation of antigen, MHC, Humoral immune response. Cell mediated immunity, Formation, maturation and activation of B and T cells, Immune effectors system- cytokines complement system, K cells and NK cells, Cell mediated effectors response, Interferons, Immunopathology - basic principles of auto immune disease , Vaccine, toxins, toxoids, antiserum. Basic principles of immunological detection of pregnancy and immunohistochemistry. INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: DP	EXTEN SION LECTU RE	Oct- November
FNTACOR12P: FOOD MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY (PRACTICAL) TOTAL HOURS: 60 4 CREDITS 1. Introduction to microbiology: Use of equipments Understanding and use of compound microscope Use of Autoclave Use of Incubator and Inoculation chamber 2. Preparation of different types of media (complex, differential and selective) 3. Preparation of slant, stab and plates using nutrient agar 4. Morphological study of bacteria and fungi using permanent slides 5. Gram staining 6. Bacteriological Analysis of Water by MPN method 7. Ouchterlony double diffusion test in agar-gel. INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS WILL BE GIVEN BY : DP	DP	September- December
8 Page		

∈th			
Semest	FNTADSEU21: ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN FOOD INDUSTRY (THEORY)		
er			
DSE	1.Entrepreneurial Development CASE STUDIES of SUCCESSFUL entrepreneurs,		
FOR			
FNTA	Exercises on ways of SENSING opportunities—SOUrces of idea, creating	PS	September
HONS	efforts, SWOT49 Analysis, Entrepreneurial skill as essmentt est,	COMM	-December
		ERCE	

Academic Calendar DepartmentofFood&Nutrition(Honours)

2023 1ST, 3rd, 5th sem, NEP & CBCS

TechniqUES of development of entrepreneurial skills, positive selfimage and locus of control.		
2.Food BUSINESS management AND StuDIES of Food PROCESSING BUSINESS and ITS ASPECTS, BUSINESS opportunity Identification and Assessment techniques, BUSINESS Idea Generationan devaluation exercise, Market Assessment study Analysis of competitive situation,	PS	Septemb er- Decemb er
SWOT Analysis for business and for competitors,Preparation of business plan,Preparation of projectreport, Methods of Arrangement of inputs- finance and material, Tax planning.		Do
3.PERSONALITY development and communication skills No.ofHours20 CommunicationskillsandPersonalityDevelopment,IntraPERSONAl communicationandBodyLanguage,InterpersonalCommunicationan d RelationsHIPS,LeaderSHIPSkills,TeamBuildingandpublicspeaking, CorporateGrooming,DRESSingEtique†e,PreparingforInterview, EmotionalQuotient.		Do
INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: PS COMMERCE		
FNTADSE02P: ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN FOOD INDUSTRY(PRACTICAL)	PS	Septembe r-
HOURS: 60 CREDITS: 2 1. Preparation of business plan. 2. Preparation of project report. 3. Tax Planning under the head Salary. 4. Visit to a food industry INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS :- POULAMI SINHA COMMERCE	COMMER CE	December
		I I

Academic Calendar DepartmentofFood&Nutrition(Honours)

2023 1ST, 3rd, 5th sem, NEP & CBCS

 FNTADSE03T: FOOD BORNE DISEASES AND FOOD TOXICOLOGY(THEORY) 1. Food borne DISEASES Definition related to food borne diSEASES, types of DISEASES with example (Pandemic, Endemic and Epidemic). Infection, contamination, decontamination, dISINFECTION, transmission (direct and indirect). Brief idea about different vector borne diSEASES, mode of transmission prevention and control of following diseASES: Salmonella, Shigella,Typhoid,Botulism,Cholera,E.colifoodpoisoning,Staphyloc occal food POISONING, Clostridium infection, Bacillaryinfection. 2. LactosE intolerance LactosE intolerance-iTS mechanism and enzyme deficiency. 3. Mechanism of foodborne DISEASES Molecular mechanism of foodborne DISEASES. 4. Food saFety Definition: Food saFety, TYPES of hazards (Biological, chemical and pHYSICal hazARDS), impact on health, control measures, factors affecting foodsaFety. 5. Hygiene and sanitation Hygiene and sanitation:Contamination, control methoDSUSING phySICAl and chemical agents, USE of preservatives, pest control management, personalhygiene. 6. Food safety management Food safety management:Concept of sAFety management, prerequisiTES-GHPS, GMP, HACCPetc. 	o.	l
 2. Lactose intolerance Lactose intolerance-its mechanism and enzyme deficiency. 3. Mechanism of foodborne DISEASES Molecular mechanism of foodborne DISEASES. 4. Food SAFety Definition: Food SAFety, TYPES of hazards (Biological, chemical and pHYSICal hazARDS), impact on health, control measures, factors affecting foodsAFety. 5. Hygiene and sAnitation Hygiene and SANitation:Contamination, control methodsusing physical and chemical agents, USE of preservatives, pest control management, personalhygiene. 6. Food safety management Food safety management:Concept of sAFety management, prereqUISITES-GHPS, GMP, HACCPetc. 	MS	Septembe -Oct
 Mechanism of foodborne DISEASES Molecular mechanism of foodborne DISEASES. Food SAFety Definition: Food SAFety, TYPES of hazards (Biological, chemical and pHYSICAl hazARDS), impact on health, control measures, factors affecting foodsAFety. Hygiene and sAnitation Hygiene and sAnitation:Contamination, control methoDSUSING phySICAl and chemical agents, USE of preservatives, pest control management, personalhygiene. Food safety management Food safety management:Concept of sAFety management, prereqUISITES-GHPS, GMP, HACCPetc. 	MS	October
 Food sAFety Definition: Food SAFety, TYPES of hazards (Biological, chemical and pHYSICal hazARDS), impact on health, control measures, factors affecting foodsAFety. Hygiene and sAnitation Hygiene and SANitation:Contamination, control methodsusing physical and chemical agents, USE of preservatives, pest control management, personalhygiene. Food safety management Food safety management:Concept of SAFety management, prereqUISITES-GHPS,GMP,HACCPetc. 	E Lec	Novembe
 5. Hygiene and sanitation Hygiene and sanitation:Contamination, control methodsusing physical and chemical agents, USE of preservatives, pest control management, personalhygiene. 6. Food safety management Food safety management:Concept of safety management, prereqUISITES-GHPS,GMP,HACCPetc. 	MS	Novembe
	GC GC	Septembe - Novembe
7.Toxicagents in food Toxicagents infood:Botulism,lathyrism, Ciguatoxins,Tetrodotoxins,Saxotoxins,conotoxins,Antivita mins, Haemagglutins,Cyanogenicglycosides,Strychnine,Solanine,atropine , MuscARine.	GC	Decembe

Academic Calendar DepartmentofFood&Nutrition(Honours)

2023 1ST, 3rd, 5th sem, NEP & CBCS

INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: GC		
FNTADSE03P:FOODBORNE DISEASES AND FOOD TOXICOLOGY (PRACTICAL) TOTAL HOURS: 60 CREDITS: 2 1. Assessment of surface sanitation by swab and rinse method. 2. Assessment of personal hygiene. 3. Designing of various food processing systems and food service areas. 4. Design and layout of cold storage and ware house. 5. Assessment of physico chemical properties of waste water. 6. Isolation and enumeration of bacteria from rottenfoodbreadandvegetables.7.Testingofsanitizersanddisinfectants. 8. Study of phenol coefficient of sanitizers. 9. Visit to Food industry and preparation of report.	DP	September- December
INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS WILL BE GIVEN BY :- DP		
5 TH SEM G (DSE 1 SYLLABUS FOR FNTG [ONLY FOR DSC]) FNTGDSE02T- FOOD SAFETY AND FOOD PROCESSING 1.Food additive and food saFety:Concept offood saFety,factors affecting food safety,Food additives-various type sand their effects on health.	SS	Oct - December
2.FoodsPoilage:Cereals,Pulses,Vegetables&Fruits,Milk&milk products,FlesHyfoods,Fats&olls.Food borne infections & infestation.	SS	
3.Food adulterantsPFA definition of food adulteration ,Common adulterANTS in food and their effecTS on health, Common houseHold methoDS to detect adulteraNTS in food.	SS	
4.Food laws and regulatory authority No.ofHours10Prevention of Food Adulteration(PFA)Act,Regulating authority-Codex Alimentarius,ISI, Agmark,Fruit Products Order(FPO),Meat Products Order(MPO),Bureau of Indian StanDARDs(BIS), MMPO, FSSAI.	SS :	
5.Food Preservation No.ofHours10 Food Preservation–Definition, Objectives,Methods–mainprinciple,procedure,commonexampLes	SS	
6.Food adjuncts and preserved products No.ofHours8 Spices(Chilies, Turmeric,GarlicandGinger),useandnutritionalaspect.JAMs,Jellies, SquasHES–USES and nutritional ASPECTS.	SS	
INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: SS		
FNTGDSE02P- FOOD SAFETY AND FOOD PROCESSING(PRACTICAL) TOTAL HOURS: 60 CREDITS: 2 1. Detection of common adulterant in food i) Khesari flour in besan ii) Vanaspati in Ghee/Butter iii) Dried papaya seeds in black pepper iv) Metanil yellow in turmeric or coloured sweet products.v)	SS	Oct-dec

	Artificially foreign matter in tea (dust/leaves). 2. Prepa ration of Jam, Jelly, Pickle and Sauce INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS WILL BE GIVEN BY :- SS		
1 ST SEMESTER (NEP) MAJOR	CORE COURSE (DS) FNTADS01T BASICS OF FOOD & NUTRITION 1.Introduction to Food and Nutrition Foods:Energygiving, bodybuildingandprotective.Nutrients:macroandmicronutrients,Dieta nd balanceddiet,Menu.Healthandnutritionalstatus.Malnutrition,functio nal food, prebiotics, probiotics, 8 phytochemicals, nutraceuticals. Fibre. Functions of foods: physiological, psychological, social. Food groups,food pyramid,Relationbetweenfoodandnutrition,healthanddiseases.	SS	August- November
	2. Foods, Nutrients and cooking of food Foods and their nutrientcontents:Nutrientspresentincerealsandmillets,pulses,nutsan d oil seeds, fruits and vegetables, milk and milk products, flesh food, eggs, Condiment and spices, salt. Nonnutrient components of foods: phytate, tannins,oxalate,trypsininhibitor,goitrogensandothertoxicagentsinfoo d. Cooking: Beneficial and adverse effects of cooking. Different methods of cooking-dry, moist, frying, and micro wave cooking- advantage, disadvantageandtheeffectofvariousmethodsofcookingonfoods,Solar cooking.	GC	August- November
	3.Food energy and energy requirementsTheenergyvalue of foods: Physical and physiological calories. Bomb calorimeter Energy requirement of an individual: Basal metabolic rate (BMR) and physical activityBMR:Measurement(directandindirect),factorsaffectingBMR, SDAoffoods.physicalactivityratio(PAR).Classificationofactivitiesbased on occupations.Nutritional requirements and Recommended dietary allowances(RDA):factorsaffectingRDA,ApplicationofRDA,Referencem an andwoman INTERNAL SCRIPTS WILL BE CHEKED BY: MS	MS	August- November



 DS FNTADS01P BASICS OF FOOD AND NUTRITION PRACTICAL CREDITS 1. Process involved in cooking, microwave, steaming, grilling, deep fat frying. 2.Generalconceptsofweightsandmeasures,Eyeestimationofrawcook ed foods 3. Preparation of food from different food groups and their significance in relation to health 4. Preparation of supplementary food from different age group and their nutritional significance 	SS& GC	August- November
INTERNAL PRACTICAL MARKS :- SS		
 FNTASE01: Fundamental Skills of Computer and Instrumentation Proficiency in use of commonly available widely used packages related word processing, presentation, email and working knowledge in spreadsheet packages Preparation of reports, creation of tables, graphs as especially appropriate for food and nutrition Preparation of suitable aids for the purpose of communication and demonstration of food and nutrition related issues especially focussing the common people Preparation of self-profile Use of microscopy Project submission , Examiner GC 	SS DP GC MS	August - december

Food and Nutrition Minor		
CORE COURSE (DS) FNTGMA01T: Elementary Food and Nutrition		
1. Introduction to Food and Nutrition Definition of Food, Nutrition, Nutrient, Dietetics, Balance diet,Malnutrition, Energy, BMR	SS &GC	August-sep
2. Food and Nutrients Carbohydrate, Protein, Fat, Vitamins and Minerals (calcium, phosphorus, sodium, potassium, iron, iodine,) - sources, classification, chemistry, functions, deficiencies of these nutrients. Functions of water and dietary fibre.	MS	August- oct
3. Food groups Basic food groups: Types, composition, nutritional significance, role of cookery of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, meat, fish, egg, vegetables and fruits, nuts, oil and sugar.	SS	August -Nov
4. Deficiency Diseases : Elementary idea about deficiency diseases related to food and nutrition	GC	August- nov
PRACTICAL		
1. Elementary idea of weights and measures. SS		
2. Preparation of dishes from different food groups. MS		Sep- Nov
3. Planning and preparation of diet for an adult female and male. SS		

	1	
	1	
	1	
	1	
	1	
	1	

20 | Page

4 th Semester	FNTACOR08T: community nutrition(THEORY) 1. Concept on Community Concept of Community, types of Community,	2	DP	APRIL
	 Factors affecting health of the Community. 2. Nutritional Assessment and Surveillance Nutritional Assessment Surveillance: Meaning, need, objectives and importance. 3. Assessment methods for human Nutritional assessment of human: Clinical findings, 	4 2 2 5 1	SS SS	June 1 st week JUNE 1 ST WEEK
	nutritional anthropometry, biochemical tests, biophysical methods. 4. Diet survey Diet survey: Need and importance, methods of	2 1 1 1 10	SS	WITHIN JUNE
	dietary survey, Interpretation - concept of consumption unit, individual and total distribution of food in family, adequacy of diet in respect to RDA, concept of family food security.	3 4 3		
	5. Clinical Signs Clinical Signs: Need and importance, identifying signs of PEM, vitamin A deficiency and	10 1 2 2	DP	JUNE 1 st WEEK
	iodine deficiency, Interpretation of descriptive list of clinical signs. Nutritional anaemia. Rickets, B-Complex deficiencies.	2 2 1		
	6. Nutritional anthropometry Nutritional anthropometry:Need and importance,			

standard for reference, techniques of measuring height, weight, head, chest and arm circumference, interpretation of these measurements.	4	SS	MID JUNE
Growth & Development;			
Body Composition: Changes through			END
lifecycle			
Use of growth charts.			
7. Agencies and programmes	10		
International, national, regional agencies and organisations.	4	DP	
National nutritional intervention programmes to combat malnutrition:ICDS, Midday meal,	3		JUNE END
Special nutrition program,			
National programs for prevention of anaemia,	3		
Vitamin A deficiency control programme Iodine deficiency disorders.			
 INTERNAL EXAMINER :- SS FNTACOR08P: COMMUNITY NUTRITION (PRACTICAL) 1. Anthropometric Measurement of infant - Height, weight, circumference of chest, mid - upper arm circumference, precautions to be taken. 2. Comparison with norms and interpretation of the nutritional assessment data and its significance. Weight for age, height for age, weight for height, Z scores, body Mass Index (BMI) Waist - Hip Ratio (WHR). 3. Growth charts - plotting of growth charts, growth monitoring and promotion. 4. Clinical assessment and signs of nutrient deficiencies specially PEM (Kwashiorkor, marasmus) I vitamin A deficiencies, Anaemia, Rickets, B-Complex deficiencies. 5. Estimation of food and nutrient intake: Household food consumption data, adult consumption unit, 24 hours dietary recall 24 hours record, Weighment method, food diaries, food frequency data, use of each of the above, information available through each individual, collection of data, estimation of intakes INTERNAL EXAMINER : SS 	32 CLASS	SS	WITHIN JUNE
	1	1	1

FNTACOR09T: EPIDEMIOLOGY AND PUBLIC HEALTH(THEORY)	4	Entirely by Dr.	
1. Introduction on Health Health and	1	Sinjita Dutta	2 ND
its importance: Definition of health (WHO), Dimension of health,	1		WEEK OF
, 	-		APRIL
Positive health.	1		
Determinants of health.	1		
Concept of disease and its causations.	2		
2. Data of Community health Secondary sources of community health data: Indicators of health. Secondary sources of data from NFHS, Vital Statistics, Census of India, ICMR.	10		4TH wee k of apri l
3. Epidemiology			
Definition of epidemiology,			
components and aims of epidemiology,			JUNE END
basic measurements in epidemiology.			
Demography and family planning.			
Brief idea about epidemics,			
epidemiological methods: analytical epidemiology (case control and cohort study);			
Experimental enidemiology			
Infectious diseases in epidemiology.			
Dynamics of disease transmission,	12		
modes of transmission of disease.			

4.Diseases: Prevention and control		
Epidemiology of diseases,		WITHIN
prevention and control [(Nutritionally related disease:- Hyperlipidaemia,		APRIL
clotting disorder, scurvy, beriberi, goiter);		
(vector borne disease: - HIV/AIDS, malaria, poliomyelitis, dengue, tuberculosis, mumps measles rubella, chicken pox, pertussis, chikungunya);		
(food borne disease:- salmonellosis, shigellosis,		
Typhoid , botulism, amoebiasis, rotavirus, E.coli food poisoning, staphylococcal food poisoning);		
(water borne disease: arsenic toxicity, cholera);		
(non communicable disease:- obesity, diabetes, coronary heart disease)		
5.Public health Definition of public health, relation between health and nutrition.	3	4TH week MAY

(6. Immunization			
 	Immunization : definition. Host defenses and immunity, immunizing agents: its types, national immunization schedule- its importance, immunization in adults and travellers, hazards of immunization health advice to foreign travellers.	2	→	MAY
	7. Community health care Health care of the community, health care delivery, health care system, Primary health care in India, Indian public health standards for subcenters, PHCs, community health centers. Hospital waste management.	2		JUNE 1 ST WEEK
4 () ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	8. Community water management Community water management: importance of water to the community, sources of water. Concept of water pollution. Purification of water in small and large scale. Drinking water handling and safe drinking water	6 2 2 2 2		WITHIN JUNE
9 (9. Community waste management Community waste management: types and methods of disposal of wastes, sewage disposal and treatment.	4		WITHIN JUNE
	10. Air pollution Air pollution: source of air pollution, factors of air pollution. Indoor air pollution. Monitoring of air pollution. Effects, prevention and control of air pollution.	4		WITHIN JUNE
	INTERNAL EXAMINER :- DM FNTACOR09P: EPIDEMIOLOGY AND PUBLIC HEALTH(PRACTICAL)			

Department of Food & Nutrition (Honours) $2023 \ 2^{nd} \ 4^{th} \ sem \ 6^{th} \ sem \ CBCS$

.1. Preparation of 3 audio vis posters, models related to here education.	ual aids like charts, alth and nutrition		GC+MS	WITHIN JUNE
2. Formulation and preparation medium cost nutritious/ supp	on of low cost and blementary recipe.			
3. Field visit (health centre, in ICDS, MCH centre, NGOs e	mmunization centre, tc.)			
2 PROJECT SUBMISSION	<mark>N BY STUDENTS,</mark>			
FNTACOR10T: DIET THER STYLE DISORDERS(THEO 1. Lifestyle disorder Introduction, types, aetiology,	RAPY FOR LIFE RY)	4	MS	APRIL 2 ND WEEK
management.2. Diabetes MellitusDefEtiology,Classification,long and short term complicaDiagnosis, Management (InsManagement with food exchExercise,Pharmacological),Role of artificial sweeteners.Overview of special conditionChildhood, Pregnancy,Role of Nutrition Education,Role of Nutrition in Prevention	finition, tions, ulin Therapy, Dietary ange list, ns: Diabetes in on.	8	MP	MID APRI L
 3. Cardiovascular diseases Prevalence, incidence, more reference to Indian situation. Patho - physiology and Mana Atherosclerosis, Endothelial dysfunction, 	rtality with special agement of	8	MP	WITHIN APRIL
Thrombosis, Angina Pectoris, Congestive cardiac failure, stroke,				
MI.				

Hyper-lipidemia– classification, diagnosis and		

nutritional management, Hypertension: Oetiology, Risk factors, Patho- physiology, Management			
4. Weight management Obesity and Overweight: Body weight components, Classification of obesity,(gynoid/android and Regulation hypertrophy/hypersplasia,	8	MP	WITHIN MAY
Etiology and assessment of obesity and prevalence in Indian situation,			
Complications of obesity.			
Management: Medical (Pharmacological), Nutrition and lifestyle, Surgical,			
Behavioural Juvenile Obesity. Underweight:			
Etiology,			
Diet management, Eating disorders: (Anorexia Nervosa and Bulimia), Management (Medical,Nutritional care),			
Psychological support and Prevention.			
5. Nutritional management of metabolic disease:	6	MS	WITHIN
Gout : Role of proteins and purine, Etiology, Symptoms and complications,			JUNE
Dietary management,Inborn errors of metabolism: PKU, MSUD, Glycogen storage disorders, Calactosomia			
6 Nutrition and respiratory health			WITHIN
Physiology and functions of the respiratory system, Nutritional management of Asthma	4	MP	JUNE
7. Nutritional management in cancer (Oral and colon) Cancer: Pathogenesis and progression of cancer, Role of Nutrients and food additives in cancer therapies and their nutritional implications,	4	MP	WITHIN JUNE
Symptoms, Diagnosis, Cancer therapies: Nutritional implications, Dietary management 8. Arthritis and Osteoporosis Etiology dietary treatment in arthritis and osteoporosis.	2	MS	WITHIN JUNE

INTERNAL EXAMINER :- GC		
FNTACOR10P: DIET THERAPY FOR LIFE STYLE DISORDERS(PRACTICAL)		
 Planning and preparation of Diets for the following diseases: i) Obesity and Underweight SP ii) Diabetes mellitus SP iii) Hypertension and Atherosclerosis GC iv) Overweight and Underweight SP v) Gout GC vi) Osteoporosis GC 	GC+MS	WITHIN JUNE
INTERNAL EXAMINER :- SP		

4 TH SEM		4	MS	WITHIN
GENERAI		-		APRIL
OLIVLIA L	FNTGCOR04T:DIETETICS (THEORY)			oND
	TOTAL HOURS: 60			2 WEEV
	CREDITS: 4			WEEK
	1. Concept on Diet therapy			
	Definition and objective of dietetics, Definition-			
	diet therapy,			
	Dieticians; principles and classification of the	6	GC	WITHIN
	Responsibility of distigians	Ū		MAY
	Responsionity of determins.			
	2. RDA, Meal planning and Dietary			
	guidelines			
	RDA- Definition, Nutritional requirements (RDA),			
	Principles and objectives of meal planning,			
		1		

Dietary guidelines of pregnant & lactating women,			
infants(Weaning, supplementary food),			
pre-school children & school children			
(School lunch programme), adult males and females,			
old age people.			
3. Hospital diet			
Hospital diet: regular,	4	MC	WITHIN
pecial feeding methods- advantages, disadvantages	4	MS	WEEK
4. Dietary management of different			
diseases Dietary management in Gastro intestinal			
diseases (diarrhoea,			WITHIN
constipation,	8	MS	JUNE
gastritis,			
peptic ulcer &			
flatulence),			
Fever (short tern.			
Diabetes mellitus (Type II			
Heart diseases (hypertension, a			
therosclerosis,			WITHIN
hyperlipidaemia),		00	JUNE
Liver diseases (infective hepatitis,		GC	
cirrhosis of liver),			
Gout,			
Obesity (including assessment indices),			
Underweight.			
5. Food Allergy Food allergy- Definition, sources, symptoms,	4	MS	WITHIN IUNE
diagnosis, treatment, food intolerance.			5011L
INTERNAL EXAMINER:- MS			
FNTGCOR04P:DIETETICS(PRACTICAL) TOTAL HOURS: 60 CREDITS: 2 1. Planning and Preparation of fluid diet, soft and solid diet. MS			
--	-------	----------------	
 Planning & preparation of a day's diet for the following conditions: Peptic ulcer GC 			
Fever, GC	GC MS	Within IUNE	
Hypertension, GC		JUNE	
Diabetes mellitus (Type II NIDDM), MS			
Hepatitis, MS			
Obesity. MS			
SEC 2			
1. Introduction to clinical nutrition,			
clinical conditions requiring dietary intervention, role of dietitian in hospitals/clinics, GC	GC+MS	WITHIN JUNE	
staff training, RD –requirements, procedure, functioning. DP			
2. Practical			
 Visit to an ongoing program in ICDS: one rural, one urban. (eg. mahilamandal meeting or nutrition week celebration Visit to a health centre (ANC clinic run by Government health department and observe quality of counseling imparted to pregnant women (especially awareness of anemia, importance of IFA). 	SS		
3. To visit an NGO either rural or urban and observe one intervention program implemented for 59 women, school children or adolescence (For all the above observation appropriate observation check lists will be made and used)		Within JULY	
4. Visit to old age home/Nutrition Rehabilitation Centre/slum area and prepare report on nutritional			

st d	tatus /health concern(at least 10 case studies to be one)			
5 st	. Internship in any hospital/nursing home -case tudy of diseases			
6	. Preparation of visual aids indicating clinical			
p n	roblems related to nutrition – Charts, posters, nodels etc. and demonstration			
<u>3</u> <u>B</u>	PROJECTS HAS TO BE SUBMITTED BY STUDENTS			
П	NTERNAL EXAMINER GC			
S	EMESTER 6 (HONOURS)			
F	NTACOR13T: FOOD PROCESSING AND		CC	MAX
F	OOD TECHNOLOGY(THEORY)		22	MAI
1	. Food Storage and Spoilage Contamination			
а	nd microorganisms in the spoilage of			
d	lifferent kinds of foods and such as cereal			
а	nd cereal products, vegetable and fruits,	4		
fi	ish and other sea foods, meat and meat			
р	roducts, eggs and poultry, milk and			
p	roducts, canned foods. Classification of			
	ood based on pH, Food infection, food			
Ir	ntoxication, definition of shelf life,			
p	erisnable foods, semi perisnable foods,			
S	f foods and such as coreal and coreal			
	products vegetable and fruits fish and other			
	ea foods meat and meat products eggs			
3	nd noultry milk and products spices and			
c	anned foods.			
2	. Food preservation Definition, objectives		DP	MAY-
an	d principles of food preservation.	4	~	JUNE
Di	fferent methods of food preservation. :			001.2
Fre	eezing and Refrigeration:Introduction to			
re	frigeration, cool storage and freezing,			
de	finition, principle of freezing, freezing			
cu	rve, changes occurring during freezing,			
ty	pes of freezing i.e. slow freezing, quick			
fre	eezing, introduction to thawing, changes			
du	iring thawing and its effect on food.			
Th	ermal Processing- Commercial heat			
pr	eservation methods: Sterilization,			
СО	mmercial sterilization, Pasteurization, and			
bla	anching.Drying and Dehydration -			

Definition du			- 6		
Definition, dr	ying as	a means	ΟΤ		
preservation,	differences	between	sun		
•					
				1	

drying and dehydration (i.e. mechanical		
drying), heat and mass transfer, factors		
affecting rate of drying, normal drying curve,		
names of types of driers used in the food		
industry.		
Evaporation – Definition, factors affecting		
evaporation, names of evaporators used in		JUNE
food industry. Units of radiation, kinds of		
ionizing radiations used in food irradiation,		
mechanism of action, uses of radiation		
processing in food industry, concept of cold		
sterilization.		JUNE
3. Preserved Products Jam, Jelly,	SS	
Marmalade, Sauces, Pickles, Squashes,		
Syrups types, composition and manufacture,		
selection, cost, storage, uses and nutritional		
aspects		
4. Food Standards and Food Laws	SS	JUNE
Introduction on Food standards and Food		
Laws, FSSAI, ISI, Agmark, FPO, MPO,		
PFA, HACCP, Codex Aulimentaurius.		
5. Food Adulteration Definition,		
Classification, Different types of adulterants	DP	JUNE
6. Food Packaging Packaging Functions and		
Requirements,, Printing of packages	DP	
.Barcodes & other marking, Labeling Laws		JUNE
INTERNAL EXAMINER :-DP		
FNTACORI3P: FOOD PROCESSING		
AND FUUD TECHNOLOCY/DDA (TICAL) TOTAL		
IECHNOLOGY (PKACTICAL) IUTAL HOUDS: 60.2 CDEDITS	ENTIRELY	
1 Study on Blanching and Browning	BY SS	WITHIN
Process.		JUNE
2. Preparation of Fruit preserves(Jam, Jelly).		
3. Preparation of vegetable		
preserves.(Pickles)		
4. Dehydrated Products –		
tray drying, sun drying		
etc.		
5. Tomato Processing.		
6. Fruit Pulping/Juice/Beverages production.		
7. Preparation and Standardisation of		
Traditional Indian Fermented Food.		
8. Visit to Food Processing and Preservation		
uniT.		

Detection of Adulterants in common Food Stuffs like Milk, Oil, Laddu, Turmeric etc.			
INTERNAL EXAMINER :- SS <mark>1 PROJECT WILL BE DONE BY STUDENTS</mark>			
 FNTACOR14T: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND BIOSTATISTICS(THEORY) 1. Research Methodology Meaning, objectives and Significance of research. Types of research, research approaches and scientific methods, Research process, Criteria of good research. 	6	Principal Madam	WITHIN JUNE
2. Research problem Definition and identification of a research problem, Selection of research problem. Technique Involved in Defining a Problem.	6	Principal Madam	WITHIN JUNE
3. Study design Meaning and needs of design, important concepts relating to research design, variables, experimental and control groups. (Use examples from epidemiology and clinical trials). Different research designs- exploratory, descriptive, analytical and diagnostic (epidemiology and clinical trials). Pilot studies. Qualitative vs quantitative research.	12	Dr. Rittwik Chatterjee	WITHIN JUNE
4. Sampling of data and analysis Variable, parameter, statistics. Frequency distribution. Cumulative frequency. Graphical presentation techniques including Histogram, Bar chart, Pie chart along with the concepts of frequency polygon. Mean, median, mode, Standard Deviation and Standard Error of mean .Probability. Normal distribution. Student's t-distribution.Testing of hypothesis - Null hypothesis, errors of inference, levels of significance, Degrees of freedom.	12	Dr. Sonali Mukherjee	WITHIN JUNE
5. Preparation of report a. Graphical and diagrammatic presentation. b. Interpretation of – Meaning of		Dr. Rittwik Chatterjee	

interpretation, Technique of interpretation,	DEBASHIS	WITHIN
c. Precaution in interpretation-	MAZUMDA	JUNE
Interpretation of tables and figures. d.	R	
Poport writing - Significance of report		
Neport writing – Significance of Teport		
writing, Steps in writing report, Types of		
reports.		
INTERNAL EXAMINER :- DM AND SS		
FNTACOR14P: RESEARCH		
METHODOLOGY AND		
PIOSTATISTICS(DDACTICAL)		WITHIN
1 Assistment for solution of more		
1. Assignment for calculation of mean,		JUNE
median, mode, standard deviation, standard	Entirely By	
error of mean and students' 't' test with	Dr. Sonali	
provided data.	Mukherjee	
	5	
FNTADSE045T: Dairy Technology	Entirely by Dr	
(THEORY)	Amrito	
	Banerjee	
ENTADSE0/15P. Dairy Technology	Entirely by	
(Drastical)	DP_	
(Practical)		

FNTADSE06T: NUTRITIONAL MANAGEMENT AND COUNSELLING (THEORY)			
1. Basics of diet counselling Diet Counselling-meaning, significance, process, types Goals of counselling, individuals, group and family counselling, Basic sequence in counselling, Materials needed for counselling –models, charts, posters, AV aids, Hand outs etc, Communication process in counselling and linguistics in clinical dietary practices,	4	MS	
			WITHIN JUNE

problemsin communication Role of			
Counsellor & Counselee, Techniques of			
obtaining relevant information- 24 Hour			
Dietary recall, List of food likes and dislikes,			
Lifestyle Dietician as a part of medical team			
and research team, Impact of counselling on			
health and disease of individuals –			
discussion of hospital case studies			
2. Introduction on Psychology and			
counselling Introduction to psychology –			
Definition , Nature and Scope Attention and	10	MP	WITHIN
perception – Types of attention and factors			JUNE 2 ND
influencing attention , principles of			WEEK
perceptual organization and abnormalities in			
perception learning and memory- Types of			
learning, Types of memory, Forgetting and			
its causes motivation and emotion- Types of			
motives, types of emotions, emotional			
expression, Personality- nature and			
definition , factors influencing			
personality. Psychoanalytic theory of			
personality Nature and goals of counselling			
Principles of counselling. Characteristics of a			
good counsellor. Ethical principles of			
counselling. Special areas of counselling:			
Educational, family, health, community and			
counselling of alcoholic, and drug addicts.			
3. Counselling Skills Approaches to			
counselling – Psycho analytic approach.		MP	
Behaviouristic, Humanistic approach, Pre –	10		WITHIN
Helping phase: Rapport building skills.			JUNE
Attending and listening skills. Stage L skills:			
Empathy, respect, Genuineness and			
concreteness. Stage II skills: Advanced		MP	
empathy, self disclosure. Immediacy and			
Confrontation. Stage III skills: Goal setting.			
Action plan Programme and Brainstorming			
4. Diet Counselling at Hospital and			
Community Level Role of counselling in			
hospital. Role of counselling in community.			
Organizing health camps and patient	10		WITTIN
feedback – at hospital level. Organizing	10		
health camps and patient feedback – at			JUNE
community level. Diet counselling for obese			
neonle Diet counselling for Diabetics Diet			
counselling for CVD. Diet counselling for			
		l	

mother and child care. Dist councelling for		
mother and child care, Diet counselling for		
adolescent, Patient follow up / home		
visits, geriatric counselling with specific		
diseases like HIV/AIDS		
INTERNAL EXAMINER:- MP		

Semester	Syllabus	Teacher	Distribution
2 nd Major	FNTDSC202T: CHEMISTRY OF		Within April
	NUTRIENTS (THEORY)		
	Course Objectives: To provide in		
	depth knowledge of structure,		
	properties, and basic functions of		
	different types of nutrients and		
	also select food groups.		
	1. Chemistry of Carbohydrates:	SS	
	Carbohydrates: classification-		
	mono-		
	, di and		
	polysaccharides; Stereoisomerism		
	in carbohydrates. Physical and		
	chemical properties of		
	mono-		
	, di-and polysaccharides.		
	2. Chemistry of Lipids: Lipids:	SS	
	Classification – Fatty acids,		
	trigiycerides, phospholipids,		
	Givenpids, Sterois and steroids.		
	physical and chomical		
	properties Hydrogenation and		
	importance of fats in the diet		
	Physical and chemical		
	properties of saturated.		
	monounsaturated.		
	polyunsaturated fatty acids. trans		
	fatty acids,		
	phospholipids, cholesterols and		
	liposomes. Essential fatty acids,		
	nuts		
	3. Chemistry of Amino Acids and	GC	
	Proteins: Proteins: Classification.		
	Protein structure and		
	organization: primary, secondary,		
	tertiary and quaternary structure.		
	Amino acids-		
	classification. Physical and		
	chemical properties of amino acid		
	and protein. Biological value		
	of proteins (BV), Net protein		
	utilization (NPU) and Protein		
	etficiency ratio (PER).		
	4. Dietary Fibers: definition; types,	SS	
	composition, health benefits	.	
	5. water: water in foods, water	Extension	
	activity, phase transition of food	Lecture	
	Containing water. Water		

activity and its influence on quality and stability of foods, methods for stabilization of food systems by control of water activity. 6. Select Food groups: Cereals, millets and Pulses: Structure, composition, important properties including toxic	GC	
 and stability of foods, methods for stabilization of food systems by control of water activity. 6. Select Food groups: Cereals, millets and Pulses: Structure, composition, important properties including toxic 	GC	
stabilization of food systems by control of water activity. 6. Select Food groups: Cereals, millets and Pulses: Structure, composition, important properties including toxic	GC	
systems by control of water activity. 6. Select Food groups: Cereals, millets and Pulses: Structure, composition, important properties including toxic	GC	
activity. 6. Select Food groups: Cereals, millets and Pulses: Structure, composition, important properties including toxic	GC	
6. Select Food groups: Cereals, millets and Pulses: Structure, composition, important properties including toxic	GC	
millets and Pulses: Structure, composition, important properties including toxic		
composition, important properties including toxic		
properties including toxic		
equatity opto and boolth boundite		
constituents, and health benefits		
Dairy Products – types,		
composition, properties and health		
benefits		
Flesh foods: types, composition		
and health benefits		
Sugar and sugar products including		
artificial sweeteners: composition		
and properties		
FNTDSC202P: CHEMISTRY OF		
NUTRIENTS (PRACTICAL)		
1. Qualitative tests for the		
identification of: Glucose,	Dept. of	
Galactose, Fructose,	Chemistry	
Sucrose, Lactose, Starch, Dextrin.		
2. Qualitative tests for the		
identification of -Albumin, Gelatin,	Dept. of	
Peptone, urea, uric acid.	Chemistry	
3. Determination of acid value of	DP	
oils by titrimetric method.		
4. Determination of specific gravity	DP	
of liquid (fruit juice, blood).		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY)		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course		
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health	GC	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of	GC	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of Nutrients; Deficiency Diseases:	GC GC	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of Nutrients; Deficiency Diseases: Elementary idea on deficiency	GC GC	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of Nutrients; Deficiency Diseases: Elementary idea on deficiency conditions related to food and putrition	GC GC	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of Nutrients; Deficiency Diseases: Elementary idea on deficiency conditions related to food and nutrition 2. Elementary Coll Biology:	GC GC	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of Nutrients; Deficiency Diseases: Elementary idea on deficiency conditions related to food and nutrition 3. Elementary Cell Biology: Animal cell: definition, structure	GC GC MS	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of Nutrients; Deficiency Diseases: Elementary idea on deficiency conditions related to food and nutrition 3. Elementary Cell Biology: Animal cell: definition, structure and functions of different parts	GC GC MS	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of Nutrients; Deficiency Diseases: Elementary idea on deficiency conditions related to food and nutrition 3. Elementary Cell Biology: Animal cell: definition, structure and functions of different parts.	GC GC MS	
FNTMIN202T: ELEMENTS OF HUMAN HEALTH -1 (THEORY) Course Objectives: To provide elementary idea on different aspects of Human Health, select systems, as required for students of Food and Nutrition, Minor Course 1. Introduction to Human Health 2. Chemistry and Functions of Nutrients; Deficiency Diseases: Elementary idea on deficiency conditions related to food and nutrition 3. Elementary Cell Biology: Animal cell: definition, structure and functions of different parts. Organelles 4. Digestive system and Digestion	GC GC MS	
 of liquid (fruit juice, blood).		

	0	
Digestive system: elementary		
anatomy, and microanatomy of		
different parts		
of digestive system and its		
associated glands, and their		
functions.		
Composition of different digestive		
iuices and their functions		
Digestion and absorption of		
carbobydrate protein and fat		
5 Metabolism: Elementary Idea	ec.	
S. Metabolishi. Elementary fuea,	GC	
SDA: Enzymos		
SDA, Elizymes-		
Concept, properties	MC	
6. Blood and body Fiulds:	IVIS	
Blood, composition, blood		
corpuscies, functions,		
blood groups and its importance in		
transfusion, hazards of mismatch		
blood		
transfusion. Rh factor, blood		
coagulation. Lymph: Composition		
and function.		
Elementary idea on immune		
functions; allergy with special		
reference to food		
allergens. Immunization:		
Importance and Immunization		
schedule.		
PRACTICAL		
1. 2. Determination of Bleeding	MS+GC	
Time (BT) and Clotting Time (CT).		
Detection of Blood group (Slide		
method).		
3. Identification of permanent	SS	
sections (blood cells, stomach,		
small intestine,		
large intestine, liver, pancreas).		